

## VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY



---

### DRAINAGE SUB-BASINS 57 & 96 IMPROVEMENTS

---

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

#### BIDDING AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

#### DIVISION 1 – GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- 01010 Summary of Work
- 01012 Measurement and Payment
- 01015 General Requirements
- 01021 Owner Allowances
- 01045 Cutting and Patching
- 01046 Modifications to Existing Structures, Piping and Equipment
- 01050 Field Engineering and Surveying
- 01090 References
- 01152 Application for Payment
- 01200 Project Meetings
- 01310 Construction Schedules
- 01340 Shop Drawings, Working Drawings and Samples
- 01370 Schedule of Values
- 01380 Construction Photographs
- 01381 Audio/Video Pre/Post-Construction Record
- 01400 Quality Control
- 01410 Materials and Installation Testing
- 01505 Control of Work
- 01510 Temporary Utilities
- 01530 Existing Utilities
- 01531 Protection of Existing Property
- 01540 Security
- 01550 Site Access and Storage
- 01570 Traffic Regulation
- 01580 Project Identification Signs
- 01600 Material and Equipment
- 01630 Substitutions
- 01700 Contract Closeout
- 01710 Cleaning
- 01720 Project Record Documents
- 01740 Warranties and Bonds

DIVISION 2 – SITEWORK

02100 Site Preparation

02200 Earthwork

02205 Clearing and Grubbing

02210 Finish Grading

02221 Trenching, Bedding and Backfill for Pipe

02276 Stormwater Pollution Prevention

02401 Dewatering

02430 Sodding

02450 Tree and Plant Protection

02513 Asphaltic Concrete Paving

02580 Pavement Marking and Signing

02631 High Performance Polypropylene Storm Gray Pipe (HP Storm Gray Pipe)

DIVISION 3 – (NOT USED)

DIVISION 4 – (NOT USED)

DIVISION 5 – (NOT USED)

DIVISION 6 – (NOT USED)

DIVISION 7 – (NOT USED)

DIVISION 8 – (NOT USED)

DIVISION 9 – (NOT USED)

DIVISION 10 – (NOT USED)

DIVISION 11 – (NOT USED)

DIVISION 12 – (NOT USED)

DIVISION 13 – (NOT USED)

DIVISION 14 – (NOT USED)

DIVISION 15 – MECHANICAL

15010 Testing Piping Systems

DIVISION 16 – (NOT USED)

APPENDICES

Appendix A – Report of Geotechnical Exploration

Appendix B – Miami-Dade County DERM General Permit

END OF TABLE OF CONTENTS

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

## SECTION 01010

### SUMMARY OF WORK

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. This section includes general descriptions of the Contractor use of site, location of work, description of work, work sequence, owner occupancy, and work by others.
- B. The work to be performed under this Contract shall consist of furnishing all tools, equipment, materials, supplies, and manufactured articles and for furnishing all transportation and services, including fuel, power, water, and essential communications, and for the performance of all labor, work, or other operations required for the fulfillment of the Contract in strict accordance with the Contract Documents. The work shall be complete, and all work, materials, and services not expressly shown or called for in the Contract Documents which may be necessary for the complete and proper construction of the work in good faith shall be performed, furnished, and installed by the Contractor as though originally so specified or shown, at no increase in cost to the Owner.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 01012 – Measurement and Payment
- B. Section 01015 – General Requirements
- C. Section 01505 – Control of Work

##### 1.03 REFERENCES (NOT USED)

##### 1.04 CONTRACTOR USE OF SITE

- A. The Contractor shall limit their area of work to remain within those properties and easements as depicted in the Drawings or as approved in writing by the Owner.
- B. Contractors' use of lands other than those depicted in the Drawings or approved by the Owner shall require written approval from the landowner and shall be at the Contractors risk and cost.

##### 1.05 LOCATION OF WORK

- A. The area which will be affected is R/O/W to R/O/W for all roads on SW 156th Street from SW 92nd Avenue to SW 89th Avenue, SW 89th Avenue going south to SW 156th Terrace, SW 156th Terrace going east to SW 88th Avenue, SW 88th Avenue going north to SW 155th Terrace, SW 155th Terrace going east to SW 87th Avenue, SW 87th Avenue going south to SW 160th Street, SW 160th Street going west to SW 89th Avenue, SW 89th Avenue going north to SW 158th Street, SW 158th Street

going west to SW 92nd Avenue and SW 92nd Avenue going north to SW 156th Street.

#### 1.06 DESCRIPTION OF WORK

- A. The following is a general list of the work included. It is not intended to be complete. Consult the contract, drawings, and technical specifications for the complete scope.
  - 1. Stormwater
    - a. Furnish and install and catch basin and manhole structures as shown in the contract plans.
    - b. Furnish and install 18-inch diameter HP pipe as shown in the contract plans.
    - c. Furnish and install 4' x 15' exfiltration trench with 18-inch HP perforated pipe as shown in the contract plans.
    - d. Remove 18-inch High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Pipe and replace with 18-inch HP pipe.
    - e. Core and connect to existing stormwater structures.
  - 2. Roadway & Pavement Marking & Signage
    - a. Reconstruction of sewer laterals, deflection of water mains, milling and resurfacing.
    - b. Thermoplastic STD, road pavement markings,

#### 1.07 WORK SEQUENCE

- A. The Contractor shall establish their own Work sequence based on resources and the specified Contract time. The proposed sequence shall be submitted to the Owner for approval prior to mobilizing.

#### 1.08 OWNER OCCUPANCY

- A. Cooperate with Owner to minimize conflict, and to facilitate Residences and Owner's operations.
- B. Schedule the Work to accommodate this requirement.

#### 1.09 WORK BY OTHERS

- A. The Contractor is advised that work by others may take place during the duration of the contract time. It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to coordinate and schedule all Work as not to delay or hinder their Work or the work by others.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 - EXECUTION

- A. The technical specifications are meant to supplement the Owner's front-end Contract Documents. Should there be any discrepancy between the Contract Documents, the technical specifications, and the drawings, then the more stringent requirement shall govern.

END OF SECTION

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK



## SECTION 01012

### MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

#### UNIT PRICE BID

##### PART 1 - GENERAL

###### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. This Section includes administrative and procedural requirements for determining payment for Work completed and ready for payment under the Unit Price Contract where the Unit Price Bid Form is utilized in the Applications for Payment.
- B. The Contractor's attention is called to the fact that the quotations for the various items of work are intended to obtain a complete and working installation under this Contract, and any items of labor, equipment, or materials which may reasonably be assumed as necessary to accomplish this end shall be supplied whether or not they are specifically shown on the Plans or stated herein. Should the Contractor feel that the cost of any item of work has not been established by the Bid Form or this section, they shall include the cost for that work in the Bid Item most closely associated with that work so that their proposal for the project does reflect their total price for completing the work in its entirety.
- C. The prices stated in the proposal include full compensation for overhead and profit, all costs and expenses for taxes, labor, equipment, materials, commissions, transportation charges and expenses, patent fees and royalties, labor for handling materials during inspection, furnishing and repairing small tools and ordinary equipment, mobilization, home office expenses and general supervision, bond, insurance, labor for handling materials during inspection, together with any and all other costs and expenses for performing and completing the work as shown on the plans and specified herein. In addition, the Contractor shall include the actual cost of social security taxes, unemployment insurance, worker's compensation, fringe benefits, inclusive of life and health insurance, union dues, pension, pension plans, vacations, and insurance and Contractor's public liability and property damage insurance involved in the work based on the actual wages paid to such labor and all other general costs and profits, prorated to each Item.
- D. Unless otherwise specifically stated elsewhere herein, the Contractor shall include in the bid all materials, electrical supply, fuel, lubricants, temporary equipment, temporary wiring, temporary piping and fittings, pumps, gages, and all other items of whatever nature required to completely test, balance, disinfect if required, and put into fully operational condition all equipment and/or systems supplied by either the Owner or the Contractor and installed as a part of this Contract. Furthermore, any test materials supplied by the Contractor shall be completely satisfactory to the Owner. Any decision as to whether a particular material is suitable for test purposes shall be at the sole discretion of the Owner or the Engineer whose decision shall be final. Any material considered not suitable shall be immediately replaced by the Contractor with suitable material and no extra compensation will be allowed.

- E. Contractor is advised that bid items may be deleted if not required. No compensation will be made for deleted or unused bid items.

## 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Bid Form
- B. Section 01152 – Applications for Payment
- C. Section 01370 – Schedule of Values

## 1.03 REFERENCES

- A. Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD)
- B. FDOT Standard Specification for Road and Bridge Construction (Standard Specifications)
- C. FDOT Design Standards for Design, Construction, Maintenance and Utility Operations in the State Highway System (Standard Indexes)
- D. Miami-Dade County Public Works and Transportation Department, Highway Construction and Engineering Division Minimum Standards

## 1.04 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- A. Prices shall include all costs required for the completed, in-place construction of the specified unit of Work. This may include but not be limited to, materials and delivery; cost of installation; incidentals; labor including social security, insurance, and other required fringe benefits; workman's compensation insurance; bond premiums; rental of equipment and machinery; taxes; testing; surveys; incidental expenses; and supervision.
- B. Installation, acceptance, and payment shall be in accordance with this section.
- C. The Owner reserves the right to reject the Contractor's measurement of completed Work that involves use of established unit prices, and to have this Work measured by an independent surveyor acceptable to the Contractor at the Owner's expense.
- D. Contract Sum adjustments will be by Change Order on basis of net accumulative change for each unit price category.
  - 1. Except as otherwise specified, unit prices shall apply to both deductive and additive variations of quantities.
  - 2. Lump sum and unit prices in the Agreement shall remain in effect until date of final completion of the entire Work.
- E. Partial payment for material and equipment properly stored and protected will be made in accordance with requirements of the Contract.
- F. Abbreviations:

1. Allowance – AL
2. Each – EA
3. Linear Feet – LF
4. Lump Sum – LS

#### 1.05 MEASUREMENT FOR PAYMENT

- A. Payment shall constitute full compensation and will be made as indicated in the Contract.
- B. The quantity approved for payment shall be either:
  1. Percentage of the Lump Sum Price - A percentage of the Lump Sum Price equivalent to the percentage of the specific Pay Item or of the total project completion as determined by the Engineer as of the date of the pay request submitted. The percent completion of the project shall be based on the percent of the total project actually constructed and not on the percent of the Contract price completed.
  2. Measured Quantities - The actual quantities in-place and accepted as measured by the Engineer on the date of the pay request submitted in the units specified in the Bid Form or in the approved Schedule of Values.
- C. Items measured by linear foot such as pipes, culverts, curb, guardrails, and underdrains that are shown on the Drawings and on the Bid Form are measured parallel with the base or foundations upon which they are placed. Contractor shall be paid based on plan view measurements installed for these types of items regardless of vertical deflections or other changes in depth that may require additional materials.
- D. Utility pipelines under pressure which are measured by linear foot, such as sanitary sewer force main, potable water main, reuse water main and alike, are measured from point of intersection to point of intersection (through valves and fittings). Gravity pipelines that typically connect to structures, such as stormwater or sanitary sewer, are measured from the inside wall of the structures and shall be paid for by this quantity as shown on the plans.

#### 1.06 PROTECTION

- A. Where pavement, pipes, valves, appurtenances, trees, shrubbery, fences, other property or structures are in proximity to the Work, adequate protection shall be provided. Such protection is considered incidental to construction and shall not be assigned as a separate pay item.

#### 1.07 RESTORATION

- A. Where pavement, pipes, valves, structures, appurtenances, trees, shrubbery, fences, other property or structures not designated as pay items, have been damaged, removed or disturbed by the Contractor, whether deliberately or through failure to carry out the requirements of the Contract Documents, state laws, municipal

ordinances or the specific direction of the Engineer, or through failure to employ usual and reasonable safeguards, such property and surface structures shall be replaced or repaired at the expense of the Contractor to a condition equal to that before Work began within a time frame approved by the Engineer. Such restoration is considered incidental to construction and shall not be assigned as a separate pay item.

## PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT APPLICABLE)

## PART 3 - EXECUTION

### 3.01 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS - BID ITEM NO. 1.01

- A. Payment shall be made as a percentage of the Lump Sum Price.
- B. The Lump Sum Price shall include the cost of bonds, insurance, licenses, and all other costs not specifically identified in other bid items.
- C. The Lump Sum Price shall exclude the cost of construction material and installation.

### 3.02 MOBILIZATION AND DEMOBILIZATION - BID ITEM NO. 1.02

- A. Payment shall be made as a percentage of the Lump Sum Price.
- B. The Lump Sum Price shall include compensation for all labor, materials, equipment, and all other incidentals required for all temporary facilities, transportation, communications (including but not limited to public meeting and door hangers), office, maintenance, project signs, and any other pre- or post-construction expenses necessary for the start or cessation of the Work, not specifically identified in the costs of the Work.
- C. No further payment shall be made for remobilization unless all the Work is suspended by the Owner for a period more than three months and through no fault to the Contractor.
- D. The Lump Sum Price shall not exceed five percent (5%) of the total contract price.

### 3.03 MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC - BID ITEM NO. 1.03

- A. Payment shall be made as a percentage of the Lump Sum Price.
- B. The Lump Sum Price shall include compensation for required labor, materials, all necessary temporary pavement markings and signing for vehicles and pedestrians, temporary pavement, temporary business signage, professional fees, and equipment necessary to provide traffic control for two-way traffic at all times in accordance with the plans and specifications.
- C. MOT permits and approvals from the applicable regulatory agencies, including but not limited to FDOT, Miami-Dade County Highway Construction and Engineering

Division, and the Village of Palmetto Bay are the responsibility of the Contractor. MOT shall include both vehicular and pedestrian requirements.

- D. Temporary pavement markings and signage shall be provided wherever existing has been damaged, removed, or is no longer visible. The temporary shall be maintained until final markings are installed after asphalt resurfacing.
- E. Payment item for Maintenance of Traffic shall not exceed six percent (6%) of the total contract price.

3.04 TESTING - BID ITEM NO. 1.04

- A. Payment shall be made based as a percentage of the Lump Sum Price.
- B. The Lump Sum Price shall include full compensation to perform all field testing and laboratory Work including reports as required by the plans and specifications.

3.05 STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION - BID ITEM NO. 1.05

- A. Payment shall be made as a percentage of the Lump Sum Price.
- B. The Lump Sum Price shall include full compensation for all equipment, materials, supplies, and labor necessary to prepare, obtain permit approval from the governing agency, and implement the prevention, control, and abatement of erosion and water pollution. Work shall include but not be limited to mulching, sand bagging, slope drains, sediment basins, berms, baled hay or straw, silt fences and staked turbidity barriers, rock bags, artificial coverings and other items relating to the construction/removal and routine maintenance, including mowing, or implementing the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan.

3.06 EXPLORATORY EXCAVATIONS – BID ITEM NO. 1.06

- A. The Lump Sum Price shall include full compensation for all required equipment, materials, and labor for the Contractor to verify the exact locations and depths of all utilities crossings shown. All such exploratory excavations shall be performed as soon as practicable after Notice to Proceed and, in any event, sufficient time in advance of shop drawing submittals to avoid possible delays to the Contractor's work. The number of required soft digs shall abide by the requirements of the plans and all applicable technical specification sections in this Contract. When such exploratory excavations show the utility location as shown to be in error, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer.
- B. The Contractor's Schedule of Values shall detail their Lump Sum Price for this Bid Item as exploratory excavation price per hole. Pricing shall be consistent with industry standards to justify 100% payment for this Bid Item based on the number of soft digs performed.

3.07 SURVEYING AND RECORD DRAWINGS – BID ITEM NO. 1.07

- A. Payment shall be made as a percentage of the Lump Sum Price.

- B. The Lump Sum Price shall include full compensation to perform all calculations and field Work required, in order to establish all horizontal and vertical controls, set all stakes needed, such as grade stakes, offset stakes, reference point stakes, slopes stakes, and other reference marks or points necessary to provide lines and grades for construction and as-building of all roadway, utility construction and miscellaneous items.
- C. One set of full size design drawings on reproducible material and an electronic file of the design drawings on compact disk will be furnished to the contractor by the Village. The Contractor shall maintain full size (24"x 36") field drawings to reflect the "as-built" items of Work as the Work progresses. Upon completion of the Work, the contractor shall prepare a record set of "as-built" drawings on full size which includes one set of design drawings on reproducible material, and two-sets of signed and sealed black line/blueprints, and an electronic file in AutoCAD 2021 or latest version as well as PDF files. No payment will be made for "as-built" drawings until both the reproducible and electronic files are received and accepted by the Village.
- D. The signed and sealed As-Built drawings prepared by a professional surveyor are required to be submitted with each pay request. Partial payment will be made for this item based upon the percentage of Work completed. All survey Work shall be performed by independent third party surveyors, licensed to practice in the State of Florida. The surveyor shall be retained by the Contractor and approved by the Engineer.
- E. Upon completion of the Work, the contractor shall prepare a record set of "as-built" drawings on full size, reproducible material and an electronic file in AutoCAD 2024 or latest version as well as PDF files. No payment will be made for final "as-built" drawings until both the reproducible and electronic files are received and accepted by the Village.
- F. Refer to Specification Section 01720 for more detail.

**3.08 PERMITTING FEES (ALLOWANCE) – BID ITEM NO. 1.08**

- A. Payment will be based on the actual permit, license or fee paid directly to the agency, documented by paid receipts, specifically excluding any labor, mark-up, overhead and profit, administration and other costs involved in obtaining permits or licenses or paying fees. The Contractor is responsible for submitting and obtaining all necessary regulatory agency permits other than those provided by the Owner or the Engineer, and the Contractor is responsible for paying for all associated permit fees which are specifically excluded from this allowance and to be included in the various bid items herein. Fees specifically excluded from this allowance, include, but are not limited to: reinspection fees, expired permit fees stand by time, failed test and bacteriological testing fees. Only permit fees substantiated by the Contractor and approved by the Owner and Engineer will be paid as part of this Item. Any balance in this bid item at the end of the project shall be credited back to the Owner.

**3.09 TRENCH SAFETY, SHORING, AND SECURITY FENCING – BID ITEM NO. 1.09**

- A. Payment shall be made as a percentage of the Lump Sum Price.

- B. The Lump Sum Price shall include furnishing and installing adequate trench safety measures, any special shoring measures for trench safety act compliance and job site security fencing for the project shall be made at the Contract Lump Sum price bid for this item.
- C. Payment item for Trench Safety, Shoring, and Security Fencing shall not exceed one and one-half percent (1.5%) of the contract price. Payment shall be made upon completion of satisfactory installation of adequate trench safety, shoring, or security fencing.
- D. Refer to section 02221.

3.10 STORMWATER STRUCTURES – BID ITEM NOS. 2.01 – 2.06

- A. Price and payment for storm structures shall be made at the Contractor's Unit Price for each installed and accepted. The price shall include compensation for all labor, material, equipment, frames, grates, rings, covers, hardware, caulking, cutting, and connecting to storm pipes, grout, brick, excavating, dewatering, backfilling, compacting, testing, subgrade, base, asphalt, sod, temporary surface restoration, complete surface restoration, any existing utility removal, deflections, or any other items required to install the structures in accordance with the plans and specifications.
- B. Price shall also include installation of concrete aprons or concrete slabs, as shown in the plans. The concrete shall not be paid for under other bid items.
- C. If required by the governing agencies, the Contractor shall obtain a dewatering permit from SFWMD and Miami-Dade County and shall adhere to any required groundwater well monitoring, sampling, cofferdams, or other applicable permit conditions. This shall include retaining a professional engineer for dewatering calculations and / or environmental consultant, if required.

3.11 EXFILTRATION TRENCH WITH 18" PERFORATED HP STORMWATER PIPE – BID ITEM NO. 2.07

- A. Price and payment shall be made at the Contractor's Unit Price and shall include compensation for all labor, material, and equipment required, including but not limited to excavation, dewatering, perforated pipe, rock, gravel, filter fabric, joint collars, backfill, subgrade, base, asphalt, sod, temporary surface restoration, compaction, testing, complete surface restoration, and any existing utility removal, deflections, and associated work resulting from installation of the exfiltration trench.
- B. If required by the governing agencies, the Contractor shall obtain a dewatering permit from SFWMD and Miami-Dade County and shall adhere to any required groundwater well monitoring, sampling, cofferdams, or other applicable permit conditions. This shall include retaining a professional engineer for dewatering calculations and / or environmental consultant, if required.

3.12 18" SOLID HP STORM PIPE – BID ITEMS NO. 2.08

- A. Price and payment shall be made at the Contractor's Unit Price and shall include compensation for all labor, material, and equipment required, including but not limited to excavation, dewatering, fittings, sleeves, hardware, caulking, gaskets, grout, brick, concrete, filter fabric, joint collars, or any other items required to install the drainage pipes in accordance with the plans and specifications. Price shall also include properly modifying, bricking, mortaring, sealing core holes, backfilling, subgrade, base, asphalt, sod, temporary surface restoration, compacting, complete surface restoration, and any existing utility removal, deflections, and associated work resulting from installation of pipe.
- B. If required by the governing agencies, the Contractor shall obtain a dewatering permit from SFWMD and Miami-Dade County and shall adhere to any required groundwater well monitoring, sampling, cofferdams, or other applicable permit conditions. This shall include retaining a professional engineer for dewatering calculations and / or environmental consultant, if required.

3.13 POLLUTANT RETARDANT BAFFLES – BID ITEM NO. 2.09

- A. Payment for Pollutant retardant baffle as indicated on the plans shall be made at the contractor's unit price for each pollutant retardant baffle installed and accepted. The Contract Unit Price shall include compensation for all labor, material, equipment required to install the pollutant retardant baffle in accordance with the plans and specifications. This item also includes inverted pollutant retardant baffles to be utilized as weirs.
- B. Payment shall be made for pollutant retardant baffle constructed or replaced by authorization of the Consultant. Any pollutant retardant baffle that is damaged incidental to construction shall be replaced at the Contractor's expense.

3.14 18" HDPE-HP COUPLING – BID ITEM NO. 2.010

- A. Payment shall be made at the Contractor's Unit Price.
- B. Price shall include compensation for all labor, material, and equipment required, including but not limited to excavation, dewatering, filter fabric, cutting and connecting to existing pipe, backfill, compaction, and complete surface restoration.

3.15 REPLACE 2" WATER MAIN, CUT AND CAP EXISTING– BID ITEM NO. 2.11

- A. Payment by linear foot. Price and payment will be full compensation for all material, work necessary for the water main point repairs and connection of new restrained couplings and pipe to the existing pipe, including but not limited to excavation, dewatering, temporary bracing of existing adjacent structures, backfilling, compacting, bedding, restoration, fittings, and other appurtenances as detailed on the plans and specifications including cutting and removal of existing pipe as necessary and removal, transport, and disposal of removed pipe material in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations. Restoration shall include the entire surface disturbed by construction including driveways, asphalt, sod, landscape, and irrigation.



- B. This bid item shall only be used where new storm pipe is crossing under existing water main or conflicts with one another.

3.16 CORE & CONNECT TO EXISTING STRUCTURES – BID ITEM NO. 2.12

- A. Payment shall be made at the Contractor's Unit Price.
- B. Price shall include compensation for all labor, material, and equipment required, including but not limited to excavation, dewatering, filter fabric, cutting and connecting to existing structure, backfill, compaction, and complete surface restoration.

3.17 REMOVE HDPE PIPE – BID ITEM NO. 2.13

- A. Payment for removal of HDPE Pipe as indicated on the plans shall be made at the Contractor's unit price per the bid form removed and legally disposed of. The Contract Unit Price shall include compensation for all labor, removal, material, and equipment required to remove 18" HDPE pipe (0'-8' DEEP) in accordance with the plans and specifications.
- B. Payment shall be made for removing HDPE pipe by authorization of the Consultant. Any removal not shown on the plans or approved by the Consultant shall be replaced at the Contractor's expense.

3.18 THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKINGS – BID ITEM NOS. 3.01 – 3.04

- A. Price and payment shall be made at the Contractor's Unit Price and shall include compensation for all labor, material, and equipment required, including but not limited to Retro-Reflective Pavement Markers (BiDir, Yellow/Yellow), Retro-Reflective Pavement Markers, (BiDir, White/Red), Retro-Reflective Pavement Markers, (BiDir, Blue/Blue); Thermoplastic, Standard, White, Solid, 6"; Thermoplastic, Standard, White, Solid, 12"; Thermoplastic, Standard, White, Solid, 24"; Thermoplastic, Standard, White, Skip, 6"; Thermoplastic, Standard, White, Skip; Thermoplastic, Standard, White, Skip; Thermoplastic, Standard, White, Messages; Preformed Tape, Standard, White, Message; Preformed Tape, Standard, White, Arrow; Thermoplastic, Standard, Yellow, Solid, 6"; Thermoplastic, Standard, Double Yellow, Solid, 6"; Thermoplastic, Standard, Yellow, Skip, 6"; painted school messages, and temporary pavement markings.
- B. Price shall also include removing existing pavement markings prior to installing new thermoplastic by either sand blasting or water blasting.
- C. Pavement markings and retro-reflective pavement markers shall be installed in accordance with Florida Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, latest edition. Pavement markings removed or obliterated by the Contractor's operations shall be promptly replaced in kind to the satisfaction of the Miami-Dade County Department of Public Works, Traffic engineering Division, or other authority having jurisdiction over the work area.
- D. Any damage to existing thermoplastic outside of the limits shown in the drawings shall be replaced at the Contractor's expense at no additional cost to the Village.

3.19 SWALE REGRADING AND RESODING– BID ITEM NO. 3.05

- A. Price and payment shall be made at the Contractor's Unit Price and shall include compensation for all labor, material, and equipment required, including but not limited to backfill, subgrade, base, sod, temporary surface restoration, compaction, testing, complete surface restoration, and any existing utility removal, deflections, and associated work resulting from restoring sod.

3.20 ASPHALT MILLING– BID ITEM NO. 3.06

- A. Price and payment shall be made at the Contractor's Unit Price and shall include compensation for all labor, material, and equipment required, including but not limited to saw-cutting, milling, and excavating.

3.21 1" SP-9.5 ASPHALT PAVEMENT OVERLAY – BID ITEM NO. 3.07

- A. Price and payment shall be made at the Contractor's Unit Price and shall include compensation for all labor, material, and equipment required, including but not limited to removing / disposing of existing asphalt, adjusting existing utilities to match proposed grades, furnishing / installing new asphalt, prime coats, and tack coats.

3.22 ADJUSTING STRUCTURES AND COVERS AND VALVE BOXES AND COVERS TO GRADE – BID ITEM NOS. 3.08-3.09

- A. Price and payment shall be made at the Contractor's Unit Price.
- B. Price shall include compensation for all labor, material, and equipment required, including but not limited to excavating, cutting, adjusting valve collars, valve extensions, structure tops, concrete collars, removing brick, adding brick, mortar, resetting frames, resetting rings, and complete surface restoration.
- C. This bid item is intended for existing valve boxes and structures only. The cost for adjusting all new valve boxes, frames, and rings shall be accounted for in the Contractor's price for each applicable bid item.

END OF SECTION

## SECTION 01015

### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. This Section provides for miscellaneous provisions applicable to the Work.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Other Sections as applicable.

##### 1.03 TERMINOLOGY

- A. Throughout the Contract Documents, the following definitions apply:
  - 1. Owner - The individual or entity with whom Contractor has entered into the Agreement and for whom the Work is to be performed.
  - 2. Work - The entire construction or the various separately identifiable parts thereof required to be provided under the Contract Documents. Work includes and is the result of performing or providing all labor, services, and documentation necessary to produce such construction, and furnishing, installing, and incorporating all materials and equipment into such construction, all as required by the Contract Documents.

##### 1.04 SAFETY

- A. All Work shall be done in a safe manner and in strict compliance with all requirements of the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA), The Florida Trench Safety Act and all other State and local safety and health regulations.
- B. The Contractor shall comply promptly with such safety regulations as may be prescribed by the Owner or the local authorities having jurisdiction and shall, when so directed, properly correct any unsafe conditions created by, or unsafe practices on the part of, their employees. In the event of the Contractor's failure to comply, the Owner may take the necessary measures to correct the conditions or practices complained of, and all costs thereof will be deducted from any monies due. Failure of the Owner to direct the correction of unsafe conditions or practices shall not relieve the Contractor of their responsibilities.
- C. The Contractor shall provide, erect, and maintain as necessary, strong and suitable barricades, danger signs, and warning lights for the protection of the public in accordance with Section 01570 – Traffic Regulation.

##### 1.05 APPLICABLE CODES

- A. The Contractor shall comply with the applicable standards codes and specifications

governing the Contract Documents whether Local, County, State, or Federal. The Contractor is obligated to notify the Owner and Engineer of any deficiency contained in the Contract Documents immediately upon discovery. Where conflicts exist in such, the more stringent shall govern.

#### 1.06 APPLICABLE PERMITS AND LICENSES

- A. The Contractor shall abide by all permit conditions, whether, general, specific, limited, or otherwise. A copy of all applicable permits and licenses, with the exception of municipal permits obtained by the Contractor, are attached hereto, and made a part of the Contract Documents.

#### 1.07 PUBLIC BID DISCLOSURE ACT 218.80 FS

- A. All the local governmental entity permits or fees are to be disclosed, including, but not limited to, all license fees, permit fees, impact fees, or inspection fees, payable by the Contractor to the unit of government that issued the bidding documents or other governmental agency.
- B. The required permits for this project are listed on the Cover Sheet of the Contract Drawings and in the Technical Specifications. The cost for permit application and review fees is accounted for in the Permitting Allowance found on the Bid Form. The cost for preparing submittals, such as plans, calculations, or permit applications shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

#### PART 3 - EXECUTION

##### 3.01 PRE-CONSTRUCTION RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. The Contractor shall arrange for a Pre-Construction meeting prior to the Notice-to-Proceed date. The meeting shall be held with a minimum of two weeks' notice and shall include the Engineer, the Owner, and Representatives for all affected utility companies including but not limited to:

COMPANY	CONTACT	TELEPHONE NUMBER
AT&T Distribution	Dino Farruggio	561-683-2729
Comcast Cable	Ricardo Davidson	786-586-8505
Crown Castle Fiber - South Florida Region	Danny Haskett	786-610-7073
Dade County Public Works and Traffic	Octavio Vidal	305-412-0891 x201
FDOT VI	Thomas Miller	305-470-5757 x7352
Florida City Gas	Gustavo Pena	305-835-3624
Florida Power & Light	Edgar Aguilar	386-586-6403
MCI	Investigations Team	1-800-624-9675 x2
Miami-Dade County IT Dept.	Frank Dopico	305-275-7813
Miami-Dade Water & Sewer	Lazaro Guerra	786-268-5273

- B. The Contractor shall arrange for a neighborhood public meeting at least 14 (fourteen) days prior to start of construction. The contractor shall distribute door hangers (reviewed by the Village) or other similar notification to all residences to be served or affected by the project.

### 3.02 TEMPORARY UTILITIES

- A. The Contractor shall be responsible to arrange for and supply all temporary utilities including, but not limited to, water, sewer, and electricity.
- B. The cost of temporary utilities shall be considered incidental to the cost of the Work and is therefore included in the Bid.

### 3.03 UNDERGROUND LOCATING SERVICE

- A. Prior to underground construction, the Contractor is required by the Underground Facility Damage Prevention and Safety Act, Chapter 556 FS to contact Sunshine 811, for the location of underground utilities.

### 3.04 HURRICANE PREPAREDNESS PLAN

- A. Should the performance of the Work occur during Hurricane Season, within thirty days of the date of Notice to Proceed, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer and Owner a Hurricane Preparedness Plan. The plan should outline the necessary measures that the Contractor proposes to perform at no additional cost to the Owner in case of a hurricane warning. The plan shall detail these measures with specific action items defining responsible personnel.

### 3.05 INCLEMENT WEATHER

- A. In the event of inclement weather, or whenever Engineer shall direct; Contractor will cause Subcontractors to carefully protect the Work and materials against damage or injury from the weather. If, in the opinion of the Engineer, any portion of Work or materials shall have been damaged or injured by reason of failure on the part of Contractor or any Subcontractor to so protect the Work, such Work and materials shall be removed and replaced at the expense of the Contractor.

### 3.06 PROTECTION OF WORK AND MATERIAL

- A. During the progress of the Work and up to the date of final payment, the Contractor shall be solely responsible for the care and protection of all Work and materials covered by the Contract.
- B. All Work and materials shall be protected against damage, injury or loss from any cause whatsoever, and the Contractor shall make good any such damage or loss at their own expense. Protection measures shall be subject to the approval of the Owner and Engineer.

### 3.07 CONTRACTOR USE OF PREMISES

- A. Contractor shall have limited use of the premises for construction operations, including limited use of the site. The Contractor's use of the premises is further limited to the Owner's right to perform construction operations with its own forces or to employ separate Contractors on portions of the project.
- B. The Contractor shall be responsible for coordinating their daily activities in conjunction with any Contractors presently working within the vicinity of this project.
- C. Confine operations to areas within rights-of-way and easements.
- D. Keep existing driveways and entrances serving the premises clear and available to the Owner, Residents, and the Owner's employees at all times.
  - 1. Do not use these areas for parking or storage of materials.
  - 2. Schedule deliveries to minimize space and time requirements for storage of materials and equipment on site.

### 3.08 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

- A. Provide protection, operate temporary facilities, and conduct construction in ways and by methods that comply with environmental regulations, and minimize the possibility that air, waterways, and subsoil might be contaminated or polluted, or that other undesirable effects might result.
- B. The Contractor shall raise or lower all manholes, valve boxes, etc. to finished grade. The cost of these adjustments shall be considered incidental to the cost of the Work and is therefore included in the Bid.

### 3.09 EXISTING IRRIGATION

- A. All existing irrigation systems within the area of the Work shall be restored to original condition or better and adjusted to finished grade. The cost of repairs and/or adjustment to existing irrigation shall be considered incidental to the cost of the Work and is therefore included in the Bid.

### 3.10 DEMOLITION

- A. Limits of demolition which may be shown in the Contract Documents are general in nature. Actual limits of demolition shall be as determined by the field conditions in conformance with the requirements of the Work.
- B. All sidewalks within the limits of construction that are disturbed and are not ADA compliant (cross-slopes which exceed 2% and/or running slopes which exceed 5% and/or changes in level of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " or greater) shall be demolished and reconstructed to meet these requirements.
- C. When sidewalk tie-ins exist outside the limits of construction which are not ADA

compliant, the Contractor shall promptly notify the Owner.

### 3.11 DAILY CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION REPORTS

- A. Contractor shall prepare daily construction observation reports to include the following information:
  - 1. List of Subcontractors at the site.
  - 2. Count and role of personnel onsite.
  - 3. Equipment onsite.
  - 4. Material deliveries.
  - 5. Field testing.
  - 6. High and low temperatures and general weather conditions.
  - 7. Accidents, if applicable.
  - 8. Stoppages, delays, shortages, and losses.
  - 9. Differing or unforeseen field conditions.
  - 10. Emergency procedures.
  - 11. Orders and requests of authorities having jurisdiction.
  - 12. Change Orders received and implemented.
  - 13. Construction Change Directives received and implemented.
  - 14. Services connected and disconnected.
  - 15. Equipment or system tests and startups.
  - 16. Substantial and final completion inspections.
- B. Contractor shall submit these reports on a weekly basis.

END OF SECTION

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK



## SECTION 01021

### OWNER ALLOWANCES

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. This Section provides for administrative procedures for the Contractors utilization of monetary amounts for Owner Allowances when contained in the Contract Price or Total Base Bid.
- B. The Contractor has included in the Contract Price all Allowances so named in the Contract Documents and shall cause the Work so covered to be performed for such sums and by such persons or entities as may be acceptable to Owner and Engineer.
- C. The Contractor agrees that an Allowance, if any, is for the sole use of Owner to cover unanticipated or undetermined costs.
- D. All Owner Allowances which remain unused, in whole or in part, remain the property of the Owner.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Bid Form.
- B. Section 01012 – Measurement and Payment
- C. Section 01152 – Application for Payment
- D. Section 01310 - Construction Schedules
- E. Section 01340 – Shop Drawings, Working Drawings, and Samples

##### 1.03 SCHEDULE OF ALLOWANCES

- A. Refer to the Bid Form.

##### 1.04 PROCEDURES FOR ADMINISTRATION OF ALLOWANCES.

- A. Funds will only be drawn from Owner Allowances by receiving prior written approval from the Owner and the Engineer and by Change Order.
- B. Costs shall be as represented in the Unit Price Schedule.
- C. Payment shall be as represented in Section 01012 – Measurement and Payment.

##### 1.05 COSTS INCLUDED IN PERMITTING ALLOWANCES

- A. Cost of the permit application fee determined by the Agency at the time of the Contractor's submittal. All other costs associated with obtaining the required permits, such as preparing plans, reports, or calculations, shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

##### 1.06 COSTS INCLUDED IN OTHER ALLOWANCES

- A. Cost of materials to Contractor, less applicable trade discounts.
- B. Delivery to site, products handling at site, including unloading, uncrating, and storage.

- C. Applicable taxes unless covered by Owner Furnished Equipment agreement.
- D. Protection of products from elements and from damage.
- E. All labor, insurance, payroll, bonding, equipment rental, expenses for the installation and finishing necessary for a complete working system or product.
- F. Other expenses required to complete installation.
- G. Contractor field and home office overhead and profit.

1.07 CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. Promptly notify Engineer of any reasonable objections from supplier.
- B. On notification of selection, execute purchase agreement with designated supplier.
- C. Arrange for process shop drawings, product data, and samples.
- D. Arrange for delivery. Promptly inspect products upon delivery for completeness, damage, and defects. Submit claims for transportation damage.
- E. Install, adjust, and finish products.
- F. Provide warranties for products and installation.

1.08 CORRELATION WITH CONTRACTOR SUBMITTALS

- A. Schedule shop drawings, product data, samples, and delivery dates, in Progress Schedule for products selected under allowances.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 - EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION

## SECTION 01045

### CUTTING AND PATCHING

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. Contractor shall be responsible for all cutting, fitting and patching required to complete the Work or to:
  - 1. Make its several parts fit together properly.
  - 2. Uncover portions of the Work to provide for installation of ill-timed Work.
  - 3. Remove and replace defective Work.
  - 4. Remove and replace Work not conforming to requirements of Contract Documents.
  - 5. Remove samples of installed Work as specified for testing.
  - 6. Investigate subsurface conditions or utilities.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 01010 – Summary of Work
- B. Section 01015 – General Requirements
- C. Section 01046 – Modifications to Existing Structures, Piping, and Equipment

##### 1.03 SUBMITTALS

- A. Submit a written request to the Engineer in advance of executing any cutting or alteration which affects:
  - 1. Work of the Owner or any separate contractor.
  - 2. Structural value or integrity of any element of the Project.
  - 3. Integrity or effectiveness of weather-exposed or moisture-resistant elements or systems.
  - 4. Efficiency, operational life, maintenance, or safety of operational elements.
  - 5. Visual qualities of sight-exposed elements.
- B. Request shall include:
  - 1. Identification of the Project.
  - 2. Description of affected Work.
  - 3. The necessity for cutting, alteration, or excavation.
  - 4. Effect on Work of Owner or any separate contractor, or on structural or weatherproof integrity of Project.
  - 5. Description of proposed Work:
    - a. Scope of cutting, patching, alteration, or excavation.
    - b. Trades who will execute the Work.

- c. Products proposed to be used.
  - d. Extent of refinishing to be redone.
- 6. Alternatives to cutting and patching.
- 7. Cost proposal, when applicable.
- 8. Written permission of any separate contractor whose Work will be affected.
- C. Submit written notice to the Engineer designating the date and the time Work will be uncovered.

## PART 2 - PRODUCTS

### 2.01 MATERIALS

- A. Comply with specifications and standards for each specific project involved.

## PART 3 - EXECUTION

### 3.01 INSPECTION

- A. Inspect existing conditions of Project, including elements subject to damage or to movement during cutting or patching.
- B. After uncovering Work, inspect conditions affecting installation of Products, or performance of Work.
- C. Report unsatisfactory or questionable conditions to the Engineer in writing; do not proceed with Work until the Engineer has provided further instructions.

### 3.02 PREPARATION

- A. Provide adequate temporary support as necessary to assure structural value or integrity of affected portion of Work.
- B. Provide devices and methods to protect other portions of Project from damage.
- C. Provide protection from elements for that portion of the Project which may be exposed by cutting and patching Work and maintain excavations free from water.

### 3.03 PERFORMANCE

- A. Execute cutting and demolition by methods which will prevent damage to other Work and will provide proper surfaces to receive installation of repairs.
- B. Execute cutting methods which will prevent settlement or damage to other Work.
- C. Employ original Installer or Fabricator to perform cutting and patching for:
  - 1. Weather-exposed or moisture-resistant surfaces.
  - 2. Sight-exposed finished surfaces.
- D. Execute fitting and adjustment of products to provide a finished installation to comply with specified products, functions, tolerances, and finishes.
- E. Restore Work which has been cut or removed; install new products to provide completed Work in accord with requirements of Contract Documents.
- F. Fit Work airtight to pipes, sleeves, ducts, conduit and other penetrations through

surfaces.

- G. Refinish entire surfaces as necessary to provide an even finish to match adjacent finishes:
  - 1. For continuous surfaces, refinish to nearest intersection.
  - 2. For an assembly, refinish entire unit.

END OF SECTION

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

## SECTION 01046

### MODIFICATIONS TO EXISTING STRUCTURES, PIPING, AND EQUIPMENT

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. Furnish all labor, materials, equipment, and incidentals required to modify, alter, and convert existing structures as shown or specified and as required for the installation of new mechanical equipment, piping, and appurtenances. Existing piping and equipment shall be removed, salvaged, abandoned, or dismantled as necessary for the performance of the Work.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 01045 – Cutting and Patching
- B. Section 01310 – Construction Schedules

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

#### PART 3 - EXECUTION

##### 3.01 GENERAL

- A. The Contractor shall cut, repair, reuse, excavate, demolish, or otherwise remove parts of the existing structures or appurtenances, as indicated on the Drawings, or specified herein or necessary for the performance of the Work.
- B. The above Work shall include the cutting of grooves and chases in existing masonry to permit the proper bonding of new masonry to old, repainting of existing masonry, drilling of holes into bolts, or other appurtenances, and the cutting of holes in masonry for the installation of pipe, conduits, and other appurtenances. The Work shall include all necessary cutting and bending of reinforcing steel, structural steel, or miscellaneous metal Work found embedded in the existing structures.
- C. Blasting with explosives will not be permitted to complete any Work under this Contract.
- D. Care shall be taken not to damage any part of existing buildings, foundations, and exterior structures both below and above ground.
- E. No existing structure, equipment, or appurtenance shall be shifted, cut, removed, or otherwise altered except with the express approval of and to the extent approved by the Engineer.
- F. When removing materials or portions of existing structures and when making openings in walls and partitions, the Contractor shall take all precautions and use all necessary barriers and other protective devices so as not to damage the structures or contents by falling or flying debris and not to damage the structures from excavation or undermining of existing structural supports, beams, footings, columns, or any structural member.
- G. Materials and equipment removed in the course of making alterations and additions shall remain the property of the Owner, except those items not salvageable, as

determined by the Engineer and the Owner shall become the property of the Contractor to be disposed of by them off the site of the Work at their own place of disposal. The Contractor shall assist the Owner in loading and hauling of salvageable materials within the municipal limits of the project.

- H. All Work of altering existing structures shall be done at such time and in such manner as will comply with the approved time schedule. So far as possible before any part of the Work is started, all tools, equipment, and materials shall be assembled and made ready so that the Work can be completed without delay.
- I. All workmanship and new materials involved in constructing the alterations shall conform to the General Specifications for the classes of Work insofar as such specifications are applicable.
- J. All cutting of existing masonry or other material to provide suitable bonding to new Work shall be done in a manner to meet the requirements of the respective section of these specifications covering the new Work. When not covered, the Work shall be carried on in the manner and to extent directed by the Engineer.
- K. Where holes in existing masonry are required to be sealed, unless otherwise herein specified, they shall be sealed with cement mortar or concrete. The sides of the openings shall be provided with keyed joints and shall be suitably roughened to furnish a good bond and make a watertight joint. All loose or unsound material adjacent to the opening shall be removed and, if necessary, replaced with new material. The method of placing the mortar seal shall provide a suitable means of releasing entrapped air.
- L. Surfaces of seals visible in the completed Work shall be made to match as nearly as possible the adjacent surfaces.
- M. Non-shrink grout shall be used for setting wall castings, sleeves, leveling pump bases, doweling anchors into existing concrete, and elsewhere as shown.
- N. Operating equipment shall be thoroughly cleaned and then lubricated and greased for protection during prolonged storage.
- O. The Contractor shall provide flumes, hoses, piping, etc. to divert or provide suitable plugs, bulkheads, or other means to hold back the flow of wastewater, water, or other liquids, all as required in the performance of the Work under this Contract.

### 3.02 SALVAGE

- A. Any existing equipment or material, including but not limited to, motors, electrical components or controls, pipes, fittings, couplings, etc., which is removed or replaced as a result of construction under this project may be designated as salvage by the Engineer or Owner, and, if so, shall be removed or excavated, if necessary, and delivered to the Owner at a location directed by the Owner. Any equipment or material not worthy of salvaging, as directed by the Owner, shall be disposed of by the Contractor at a suitable location.

### 3.03 CONNECTING TO EXISTING PIPING AND EQUIPMENT

- A. The Contractor shall verify exact location, material, alignment, joint, etc. of existing piping and equipment prior to making the connections called out in the Drawings. The verifications shall be performed with adequate time to correct any potential alignment or other problems prior to the actual time of connection.



- B. The Contractor shall dismantle and remove all existing equipment, piping and other appurtenances required and shall cut existing pipelines for the purpose of making connections thereto. Anchor bolts for equipment and structural steel removed shall be cut off one inch below the concrete surface.
- C. At the time that a new connection is made to an existing pipeline, additional new piping, extending to and including the most convenient new valve, shall be installed.
- D. Where necessary or required for the purpose of making connections, the Contractor shall cut existing pipelines in a manner to provide an approved joint. Where required, they shall weld beads, flanges or provide Dresser Couplings, all as specified and required.

END OF SECTION

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

## SECTION 01050

### FIELD ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. Provide and pay for field Engineering and surveying services required for Project as follows:
  - 1. Surveying Work required for the lay-out and execution of Work.
  - 2. Surveying Work required to identify and maintain existing control points, benchmarks, and property line corners.
  - 3. Surveying Work required to verify existing utility locations.
  - 4. Surveying Work as required to create Project Record Documents.
  - 5. Civil, structural, or other professional Engineering services specified, or required to execute the Contractor's construction methods.
  - 6. Testing, sampling, calibrating, and training services specified, or required to execute the Contractor's construction methods including soils, concrete, material, etc.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 01410 – Materials and Installation Testing
- B. Section 01720 – Project Record Documents

##### 1.03 QUALIFICATIONS OF PROFESSIONAL

- A. Florida Registered Professional Surveyor and Mapper, acceptable to the Owner and the Engineer.
- B. Florida Registered Professional Engineer(s) of the specialty required for on the Project, acceptable to the Owner and the Engineer

##### 1.04 SURVEY REFERENCE POINTS

- A. Horizontal and vertical control points for the Project are to be established by the Engineer and provided to the Contractor.
- B. Locate and protect control points prior to starting Work and preserve all permanent reference points during construction.
  - 1. Make no changes or relocations without prior written notice to the Engineer.
  - 2. Report to the Engineer when any reference point is lost or destroyed or requires relocation because of necessary changes in grades or locations.
  - 3. Require surveyor to replace project control points which may be lost or destroyed.
    - a. Establish replacements based on original survey control.

##### 1.05 PROJECT SURVEY REQUIREMENTS

- A. Establish a minimum of two temporary benchmarks on site, referenced to data by

survey control points.

1. Record locations, with horizontal and vertical data, on Project Record Documents.
- B. Establish lines and levels, locate, and lay out, by instrumentation and similar appropriate means:
  1. Site Improvements
    - a. Line and grade of pipe and structure installation; top of pipe, invert, slope, etc.
    - b. Grading for fill and topsoil placement, roadway sub-base and base installation.
  2. Controlling lines and levels required for all trades.
- C. From time to time, verify layouts by same methods.

#### 1.06 RECORDS

- A. Maintain a complete, accurate log of all control and survey Work as it progresses in accordance with Section 01720.

#### 1.07 SUBMITTALS

- A. Submit name and address of Professional Surveyor and Mapper or Professional Engineer to the Engineer.
- B. On request of the Engineer, submit documentation to verify accuracy of field engineering Work.
- C. Submit certificate signed by registered surveyor certifying that elevations and locations of improvements are in conformance, or non-conformance, with Contract Documents.
- D. Submit Project Record Documents in accordance with Section 01720.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 - EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION

## SECTION 01090

### REFERENCES

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. Applicable Publications: Whenever in these specifications references are made to published specifications, codes, standards, or other requirements, it shall be understood that wherever no date is specified, only the latest specifications, standards, or requirements of the respective issuing agencies which have been published as of the date that the Work is advertised for bids, shall apply; except to the extent that said standards or requirements may be in conflict with applicable laws, ordinances, or governing codes. No requirements set forth herein or shown on the drawings shall be waived because of any provision of, or omission from, said standards or requirements.
- B. Specialists, Assignments: In certain instances, specification text requires (or implies) that specific Work is to be assigned to specialists or expert entities, who must be engaged for the performance of that Work. Such assignments shall be recognized as special requirements over which the Contractor has no choice or option. These assignments shall not be interpreted so as to conflict with the enforcement of building codes and similar regulations governing the Work; also they are not intended to interfere with local union jurisdiction settlements and similar conventions. Such assignments are intended to establish which party or entity involved in a specific unit of Work is recognized as "expert" for the indicated construction processes or operations. The final responsibility for fulfillment of the entire set of contract requirements remains with the Contractor.

##### 1.02 REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS, CODES, AND STANDARDS

- A. Without limiting the generality of other requirements of the specifications, all Work specified herein shall conform to or exceed the requirements of the following documents to the extent that the provisions of such documents are not in conflict with the requirements of these Specifications nor the applicable codes.
- B. References herein to "Building Code" or "Code" shall mean the Florida Building Code. The latest edition of the code as approved and used at the local agency having jurisdiction, shall apply to the Work herein, including, all addenda, modifications, amendments, or other lawful changes thereto.
- C. In case of conflicts between codes, reference standards, drawings and other Contract Documents, the most stringent requirements shall govern. All conflicts shall be brought to the attention of the Engineer for clarifications and directions prior to ordering or providing any materials or labor. The Contractor shall bid the most stringent requirements.
- D. Applicable Standard: The Contractor shall construct all Work in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents, building codes, and referenced standards specified herein.
- E. References herein to "OSHA Regulations for Construction" shall mean Title 29, Part 1926, Construction Safety and Health Regulations, Code of Federal Regulations,

including all changes and amendments thereto.

- F. References herein to "OSHA Standards" shall mean Title 29, Part 1910, Occupational Safety and Health Standards, Code of Federal Regulations (OSHA), including all changes and amendments thereto.

### 1.03 ABBREVIATION

- A. Wherever in these specifications references are made to the standards, specifications, or other published data of the various national, regional, or local organizations, such organizations may be referred to by their acronyms or abbreviation only. As a guide to the user of these specifications, the following acronyms and abbreviations which may appear in these specifications shall have the meanings indicated herein.

### 1.04 ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

- A. Abbreviations and acronyms contained in the Contract Documents may include, but not be limited to, the following:

AAMA	Architectural Aluminum Manufacturer's Association
AAR	Association of American Railroads
AASHTO	American Association of the State Highway and Transportation Officials
AATCC	American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists
ACI	American Concrete Institute
ACPA	American Concrete Pipe Association
ACPPA	American Concrete Pressure Pipe Association
AFBMA	Anti-Friction Bearing Manufacturer's Association, Inc.
AGA	American Gas Association
AGC	Associated General Contractors
AGMA	American Gear Manufacturer's Association
AHAM	Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers
AI	The Asphalt Institute
AIA	American Institute of Architects
AISC	American Institute of Steel Construction
AISI	American Iron and Steel Institute
AITC	American Institute of Timber Construction
AMCA	Air Movement and Control Association
ANS	American Nuclear Society
ANSI	American National Standards Institute, Inc.
APA	American Plywood Association
API	American Petroleum Institute
APWA	American Public Works Association
AREA	American Railway Engineering Association
ASA	Acoustical Society of America
ASAE	American Society of Agricultural Engineers
ASCE	American Society of Civil Engineers
ASHRAE	American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air-Conditioning Engineers
ASLE	American Society of Lubricating Engineers
ASME	American Society of Mechanical Engineers
ASPE	American Society of Plumbing Engineers

ASQC	American Society for Quality Control
ASSE	American Society of Sanitary Engineers
ASTM	American Society for Testing and Materials
AWPA	American Wood Preservers Association
AWPI	American Wood Preservers Institute
AWS	American Welding Society
AWWA	American Water Works Association
BBC	Basic Building Code, Building Officials and Code Administrators International
BHMA	Builders Hardware Manufacturers Association
CBM	Certified Ballast Manufacturers
CEMA	Conveyors Equipment Manufacturers Association
CGA	Compressed Gas Association
CLPCA	California Lathing and Plastering Contractors Association
CLFMI	Chain Link Fence Manufacturers Institute
CMA	Concrete Masonry Association
CRSI	Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute
CSI	Construction Specifications Institute
DCDMA	Diamond Core Drill Manufacturers Association
DIPRA	Ductile Iron Pipe Research Association
EIA	Electronic Industries Association
ETL	Electrical Test Laboratories
HI	Hydraulic Institute
ICBO	International Conference of Building Officials
IEEE	Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers
IES	Illuminating Engineering Society
IME	Institute of Makers of Explosives
IP	Institute of Petroleum (London)
IPC	Institute of Printed Circuits
IPCEA	Insulated Power Cable Engineers Association
ISA	Instrument Society of America
ISO	International Organization for Standardization
ITE	Institute of Traffic Engineers
MBMA	Metal Building Manufacturers Association
MPTA	Mechanical Power Transmission Association
MTI	Marine Testing Institute
NAAM	National Association of Architectural Metal Manufacturers
NACE	National Association of Corrosion Engineers
NBS	National Bureau of Standards
NCCLS	National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards
NEC	National Electric Code
NEMA	National Electrical Manufacturers Association
NFPA	National Fire Protection Association
NFPA	National Forest Products Association
NGLI	National Grease Lubricating Institute
NMA	National Microfilm Association
NRCA	National Roofing Contractors Association
NWMA	National Woodwork Manufacturers Association
NWWA	National Water Well Association
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration

PCA	Portland Cement Association
PCI	Precast Concrete Institute
PDI	Plumbing and Drainage Institute
RIS	Redwood Inspection Service
RVIA	Recreational Vehicle Industry Association
RWMA	Resistance Welder Manufacturers Association
SAE	Society of Automotive Engineers
SAMA	Scientific Apparatus Makers Association
SBC	Southern Building Code Congress International, Inc. (SBCCI)
SIS	Swedish Standards Association
SJI	Steel Joist Institute
SMA	Screen Manufacturers Association
SPR	Simplified Practice Recommendation
SSBC	Southern Standard Building Code, Southern Building Code Congress
SSPC	Steel Structures Painting Council
SSPWC	Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction
TAPPI	Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry
TFI	The Fertilizer Institute
UBC	Uniform Building Code
UL	Underwriters Laboratories, Inc.
USGS	United States Geological Survey
WCLIB	West Coast Lumber Inspection Bureau
WCRSI	Western Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute
WIC	Woodwork Institute of California
WPCF	Water Pollution Control Federation
WRI	Wire Reinforcement Institute, Inc.
WWPA	Western Wood Products Association

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 - EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION



## SECTION 01152

### APPLICATIONS FOR PAYMENT

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. Submit Applications for Payment to the Engineer in accordance with the schedule established by Conditions of the Agreement between Owner and Contractor and the Contract Documents.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 00300 – Bid Form
- B. Section 00700 – General Conditions
- C. Section 01012 – Measurement and Payment
- D. Section 01050 – Field Engineering and Surveying
- E. Section 01310 – Construction Schedules
- F. Section 01370 – Schedule of Values
- G. Section 01380 – Construction Photographs
- H. Section 01700 – Contract Closeout
- I. Section 01720 – Project Record Documents

##### 1.03 FORMAT AND DATA REQUIRED

- A. Submit applications typed on an industry standard, Application for Payment, form: the Construction Specification Institute (CSI), Engineers Joint Contract Documents Committee (EJCDC), American Institute of Architects (AIA); or use forms provided by the Owner with itemized data typed on 8-1/2-inch x 11-inch white paper and continuation sheets.
- B. Payment forms shall show significant detail to substantiate request. Additional detail may be required by the Engineer.

##### 1.04 PREPARATION OF APPLICATION FOR EACH PROGRESS PAYMENT

- A. Application Form:
  - 1. Fill in required information, including that for Change Orders executed prior to date of submittal of application.
  - 2. Fill in summary of dollar values to agree with respective totals indicated on continuation sheets.
  - 3. Execute certification with signature of a responsible officer of Contract firm.
- B. Continuation Sheets:
  - 1. Fill in total list of scheduled component items of Work, with item number and scheduled dollar value for each item.
  - 2. Fill in dollar value in each column for each scheduled line item when Work has been performed or products stored.

- a. Round off values to nearest dollar, or as specified.
3. List each Change Order Number, and description, as for an original component item or Work.

#### 1.05 SUBSTANTIATING DATA FOR PROGRESS PAYMENTS

- A. When the Owner or the Engineer requires substantiating data, Contractor shall submit suitable information, with a cover letter identifying:
  1. Project
  2. Application number and date
  3. Detailed list of enclosures
  4. For stored products:
    - a. Item number and identification as shown on application.
    - b. Description of specific material.
    - c. Copy of material invoice.
    - d. Address of location where item is stored.
    - e. Photographs of products.
- B. Submit one copy of data cover letter for each copy of application.
- C. As a prerequisite for payment, Contractor is to submit the following:
  1. A "Surety Acknowledgment of Payment Request" letter showing amount of progress payment which the Contractor is requesting,
  2. Updated record drawings for review by the Engineer,
  3. Updated construction schedule for review by the Engineer,
  4. Construction photographs.

#### 1.06 PREPARATION OF APPLICATION FOR FINAL PAYMENT

- A. Fill in Application form as specified for progress payments.
- B. Provide FINAL COMPLETION documentation for the final statement of accounting as specified in Section 01700 - Contract Closeout.
- C. Submit final record drawings.

#### 1.07 SUBMITTAL PROCEDURE

- A. Submit Applications for Payment to the Engineer at the times stipulated in the Agreement.
- B. Number: One copy of each Application.
- C. When the Engineer finds Application properly completed and correct, they will transmit certificate of payment to Owner, with copy to Contractor.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 - EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

## SECTION 01200

### PROJECT MEETINGS

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. The Village's construction manager shall schedule and administer preconstruction meetings, periodic progress meetings, and specially called meetings throughout the progress of Work. The Village's construction manager shall:
  - 1. Prepare agenda for meetings.
  - 2. Make physical arrangements for meetings.
  - 3. Preside at meetings.
  - 4. Record in writing the minutes; include significant proceedings and decisions.
  - 5. Record the meeting with an audio recording device.
  - 6. Reproduce and distribute copies of minutes within five working days after each meeting:
    - a. To participants in the meeting.
    - b. To parties affected by decisions made at the meeting.
- B. Representatives of Contractor, subcontractors, and suppliers attending meetings shall be qualified and authorized to act on behalf of the entity each represents.
- C. The Contractor shall attend meetings to assure that Work is executed consistent with Contract Documents and construction schedules.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 01310 – Construction Schedules
- B. Section 01340 – Shop Drawings, Working Drawings, and Samples
- C. Section 01720 – Project Record Documents

##### 1.03 PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING

- A. Schedule a preconstruction meeting no later than 14 days after date of Notice to Proceed.
- B. Location: A central site, convenient for all parties designated by the Owner.
- C. Attendance:
  - 1. Owner's Representative.
  - 2. Engineer and their Professional Consultants.
  - 3. Resident Project Representative.
  - 4. Contractor's Superintendent.
  - 5. Major Subcontractors.

6. Major Suppliers.
  7. Utilities.
  8. Others as appropriate.
- D. Suggested Agenda:
1. Distribution and discussion of:
    - a. List of major subcontractors and suppliers.
    - b. Projected Construction Schedule.
  2. Critical Work sequencing/critical path scheduling.
  3. Major equipment deliveries and priorities.
  4. Project Coordination.
    - a. Designation of responsible personnel.
  5. Procedures and processing of:
    - a. Field decisions.
    - b. Proposal requests.
    - c. Submittals.
    - d. Change Orders.
    - e. Applications for Payments.
  6. Adequacy of Distribution of Contract Documents.
  7. Procedures for maintaining Record Documents.
  8. Use of Premises:
    - a. Office, Work, and Storage Areas.
    - b. Owner's Requirements.
  9. Construction facilities, controls, and construction aids.
  10. Temporary Utilities.

#### 1.04 PROGRESS MEETINGS

- A. Schedule regular periodic meetings. The progress meetings will be held as required by progress of the Work or as required by the Engineer or the Owner.
- B. Hold called meetings as required by progress of the Work.
- C. Location of the meetings: Office of the Owner or Engineer.
- D. Attendance:
  1. Owner.
  2. Engineer, and their professional consultants as needed.
  3. Contractor.
  4. Subcontractors as appropriate to the agenda.

5. Suppliers as appropriate to the agenda.
  6. Others as appropriate.
- E. Suggested Agenda:
1. Review, approval of minutes of previous meeting.
  2. Review of Work progress since previous meeting.
  3. Field observations, problems, and conflicts.
  4. Problems which impede Construction Schedule.
  5. Review of offsite fabrication, delivery schedule.
  6. Corrective measures and procedures to regain projected schedule.
  7. Revisions to Construction Schedule.
  8. Progress, schedule, during succeeding Work period.
  9. Coordination of schedules.
  10. Review submittal schedules; expedite as required.
  11. Maintenance of quality standards.
  12. Pending changes and substitutions.
  13. Review proposed changes for:
    - a. Effect on Construction Schedule and on a completion date.
    - b. Effect on other contracts of the Project.
  14. Other business.
  15. Construction schedule.
  16. Critical/long lead items.
- F. The Contractor is to attend progress meetings and is to study previous meeting minutes and current agenda items, in order to be prepared to discuss pertinent topics such as deliveries of materials and equipment, progress of Work, etc.
- G. The Contractor is to provide a current submittal log and construction schedule at each progress meeting in accordance with Section 01310 and Section 01340.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 - EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK



## SECTION 01310

### CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULES

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. Promptly after Award of the Contract and within fourteen (14) days after the effective date of the Agreement, prepare and submit to the Owner an estimated construction progress schedule for the Work, with sub-schedules of related activities which are essential to its progress.
- B. The Contractor must receive approval from the Owner or Engineer for the submitted project construction schedule prior to commencement of construction.
- C. Submit revised progress schedules on a monthly basis.
- D. No partial payments shall be approved by the Engineer until there is an approved up to date construction progress schedule on hand.
- E. The Contractor shall designate an authorized representative of its firm who shall be responsible for development and maintenance of the schedule and of progress and payment reports. This representative of the Contractor shall have direct project control and complete authority to act on behalf of the Contractor's schedule.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. General Conditions
- B. Section 01010 – Summary of Work
- C. Section 01152 – Applications for Payment
- D. Section 01200 – Project Meetings
- E. Section 01340 – Shop Drawings, Working Drawings, and Samples
- F. Other Sections as applicable.

##### 1.03 FORM OF SCHEDULES

- A. Prepare schedules for submittal each month with pay request. The form of the schedule is to be Microsoft Project or approved equal. The Schedule is to indicate Work completed to date and additions to or deletions from the schedule.
  - 1. Provide separate horizontal bar for each trade or operation within each structure or item.
  - 2. Horizontal time scale: In weeks from start of construction and identify the first workday of each month.
  - 3. Scale and spacing: To allow space for notations and future revisions.
- B. Format of listings: The chronological order of the start of each item of Work for each structure.
- C. Identification of listings: By major specification section numbers as applicable and structure.

## 1.04 CONTENT OF SCHEDULES

### A. Construction Progress Schedule:

1. Show the complete sequence of construction by activity.
2. Show the dates for the beginning of, and completion of, each major element of construction in no more than a two-week increment scale. Specifically, list, but not limited to, the following:
  - a. Shop Drawing Review
  - b. Receiving Materials
  - c. Pipeline Installations
  - d. Testing
  - e. Restoration
  - f. Startup
  - g. Record Drawings
  - h. Permit Close-out
  - i. Punch List
  - j. Owner Activities, Including Inspections
3. Show projected percentage of completion for each item, as of the first of each month.
4. Show projected dollar cash flow requirements for each month of construction.
5. Use of float suppression techniques such as preferential sequencing or logic, special lead/lag logic restraints, and extended activity times are prohibited, and use of float time disclosed or implied by use of alternate float-suppression techniques shall be shared to proportionate benefit of the Owner and Contractor.
6. Pursuant to above float-sharing requirement, no time extensions will be granted nor delay damages paid until a delay occurs which (i) impacts Project's critical path, (ii) consumes available float or contingency time, and (iii) extends Work beyond contract completion date.
7. If the Contractor provides an accepted schedule with an early completion date, the Owner reserves the right to reduce the duration of the Work to match the early completion date by issuing a deductive Change Order at no change in Contract Price.

### B. Submittal schedule for shop drawings and samples in accordance with Section 01340. Must show:

1. The dates for Contractor's submittals.
2. The dates for submittals will be required for Owner furnished products, if applicable.
3. The dates approved submittals will be required from the Engineer.

- C. A list of all long lead items (equipment, materials, etc.).

#### 1.05 PROGRESS REVISIONS

- A. Indicate progress of each activity to date of submission.
- B. Show changes occurring since previous submission of schedule:
  - 1. Major changes in scope.
  - 2. Activities modified since previous submission.
  - 3. Revised projections of progress and completion.
  - 4. Other identifiable changes.
- C. Provide a narrative report as needed to define:
  - 1. Problem areas, anticipated delays, and the impact on the schedule.
  - 2. Corrective action recommended, and its effect.
  - 3. The effect of changes on schedules of other prime contractors.

#### 1.06 SUBMISSIONS

- A. The Owner will review schedules and return review copy within fourteen (14) days after receipt.
- B. If required, resubmit within seven (7) days after return of review copy.
- C. Submit a minimum of five (5) copies of revised monthly progress schedules with that month's application for payment.

#### 1.07 DISTRIBUTION

- A. Distribute copies of reviewed schedules to:
  - 1. Owner (Two copies)
  - 2. Engineer (Two copies)
  - 3. Job Site File (One copy)
  - 4. Subcontractors (As needed)
  - 5. Other Concerned Parties (As needed)
- B. Instruct recipients to report promptly to the Contractor, in writing, any problems anticipated by the projections shown in the schedule.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 - EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

## SECTION 01340

### SHOP DRAWINGS, WORKING DRAWINGS, AND SAMPLES

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer for review, such working drawings, shop drawings, test reports and data on materials and equipment (hereinafter in this article called data), and material samples (hereinafter in this article called samples) as are required for the proper control of Work, including but not limited to those working drawings, shop drawings, data and samples for materials and equipment specified elsewhere in the Specifications and in the Contract Drawings.
- B. The Contractor shall submit two (2) copies of shop drawings or other data to the Engineer.
- C. Within thirty (30) calendar days after the effective date of the Agreement, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer a complete list of preliminary data for which Shop Drawings are to be submitted. Included in this list shall be the names of all proposed manufacturers furnishing specific items. Review of this list by the Engineer shall in no way expressed or implied relieve the Contractor from submitting complete Shop Drawings and providing materials, equipment, etc., fully in accordance with the Specifications. This procedure is required in order to expedite final review of Shop Drawings.
- D. The Contractor is to maintain an accurate updated submittal log and will bring this log to each scheduled progress meeting with the Owner and Engineer. This log should include the following items:
  - 1. Submittal-Description and Number assigned.
  - 2. Date to Engineer.
  - 3. Date returned to Contractor (from Engineer).
  - 4. Status of Submittal (Approved/Resubmit/Rejected).
  - 5. Date of Resubmittal and Return (as applicable).
  - 6. Date material released (for fabrication).
  - 7. Projected date of fabrication.
  - 8. Projected date of delivery to site.
  - 9. Status of O & M submittal.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 00700 – General Conditions
- B. Section 01310 - Construction Schedules
- C. Section 01630 - Substitutions
- D. Section 01720 - Project Record Documents

### 1.03 CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY

- A. It is the duty of the Contractor to check all drawings, data, and samples prepared by or for them before submitting them to the Engineer for review. Each and every copy of the Drawings and data shall bear the Contractor's certification stamp and statement confirming that they have verified the criteria listed in Section 1.03.B. Shop drawings shall indicate any deviations in the submittal from the requirements of the Contract Documents.
- B. Determine and verify:
  - 1. Field measurements
  - 2. Field construction criteria
  - 3. Catalog numbers and similar data
  - 4. Conformance and Specifications
- C. The Contractor shall furnish the Engineer a schedule of Shop Drawing submittals fixing the respective dates for the submission of shop and working drawings, the beginning of manufacture, testing, and installation of materials, supplies, and equipment. This schedule shall indicate those that are critical to the progress schedule.
- D. Designate in the construction schedule, or in a separate coordinated schedule, the dates for submission and the dates that reviewed Shop Drawings, Working Drawings and Samples will be needed.
- E. The Contractor shall not begin any of the Work covered by a drawing, data, or a sample returned for correction until a revision or correction thereof has been reviewed and returned to him, approved by the Engineer.
- F. The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer all shop drawings, working drawings and samples sufficiently in advance of construction requirements and shall account for Engineer's Shop Drawing review time accordingly.
- G. The Contractor shall submit two (2) copies of descriptive or product data submittals to complement shop drawings for the Engineer plus the number of copies which the Contractor requires. The Engineer will retain two (2) sets. All blueprint shop drawings shall be submitted with one (1) set of reproducible and four (4) sets of print. The Engineer will review the drawings and return to the Contractor the set of marked-up drawings with appropriate review comments.
- H. The Contractor shall be responsible for and bear all cost of damages which may result from the ordering of any material or from proceeding with any part of Work prior to the review and Approval by Engineer of the necessary Shop Drawings.

### 1.04 ENGINEER'S REVIEW OF SHOP DRAWINGS

- A. The Engineer's review of drawings, data, and samples submitted by the Contractor will cover only general conformity to the Specifications. The Engineer's review and exception if any, will not constitute an approval of dimensions, quantities, and details of the material, equipment, device, or item shown.
- B. The review of drawings and schedules will be general, and shall not be construed:
  - 1. As permitting any departure from the Contract requirements.

2. As relieving the Contractor of responsibility for any errors, including details, dimensions, and materials.
  3. As approving departures from details furnished by the Engineer, except as otherwise provided herein.
- C. If the drawings or schedule as submitted describe variations and/or show a departure from the Contract requirements which the Engineer finds to be in the interest of the Owner and to be minor as not to involve a change in the Contract Price or time for performance, the Engineer may return the reviewed drawings without noting an exception.
  - D. When reviewed by the Engineer, each of the Shop Drawings will be identified as having received such review being so stamped and dated. Shop Drawings stamped "REVISE AND RESUBMIT" or "REJECTED" and with required corrections shown will be returned to the Contractor for correction and resubmittal.
  - E. Resubmittals will be handled in the same manner as the first submittals. On resubmittals, the Contractor shall direct specific attention, in writing or on resubmitted Shop Drawings, to revisions other than the corrections requested by the Engineer on previous submissions. The Contractor shall make any corrections required by the Engineer.
  - F. If the Contractor considers any correction indicated on the drawings to constitute a change to the Contract Drawings or Specifications, the Contractor shall give written notice thereof to the Engineer.
  - G. The Engineer will review one submittal and one re-submittal after which cost of review will be borne by the Contractor. The cost of Engineering shall be equal to the Engineer's charges to the Owner under the terms of the Engineer's agreement with the Owner.
  - H. When the Shop Drawings have been completed to the satisfaction of the Engineer, the Contractor shall carry out the construction in accordance therewith and shall make no further changes therein except upon written instructions from the Engineer.
  - I. No partial submittals will be reviewed. Submittals not complete will be returned to the Contractor and will not be considered "REJECTED" until resubmitted.
  - J. The Engineer shall return Shop Drawing submittals to the Contractor within fourteen (14) calendar days from the date the Engineer receives them.

#### 1.05 SHOP DRAWINGS

- A. When used in the Contract Documents, the term "Shop Drawings" shall be considered to mean Contractor's plans for material and equipment which become an integral part of the Project. These drawings shall be complete and detailed. Shop Drawings shall consist of fabrication, erection and setting drawings and schedule drawings, manufacturer's scale drawings, and wiring and control diagrams. Cuts, catalogs, pamphlets, descriptive literature, and performance and test data shall be considered only as supportive to required Shop Drawings as defined above.
- B. Drawings and schedules shall be checked and coordinated with Work of all trades involved, before they are submitted for review by the Engineer and shall bear the Contractor's stamp of approval as evidence of such checking and coordination.

Drawings or schedules submitted without this stamp of approval shall be returned to the Contractor for resubmission. Owner or Engineer-approved shop drawings are required prior to commencement of associated construction activities.

- C. Each Shop Drawing, shall have a blank area 3 1/2 inches by 3 1/2 inches, located adjacent to the title block. The title block shall display the following:
  - 1. Number and title of the drawing.
  - 2. Date of drawing or revision.
  - 3. Name of project building or facility.
  - 4. Name of Contractor and subcontractor submitting drawing.
  - 5. Clear identification of contents and location of Work.
  - 6. Specification title and number.
- D. If drawings show variations from Contract requirements because of standard shop practice or for other reasons, the Contractor shall describe such variations in his letter of transmittal. If acceptable, proper adjustment in the Contract shall be implemented where appropriate. If the Contractor fails to describe such variations, they shall not be relieved of the responsibility for executing the Work in accordance with the Contract, even though such drawings have been reviewed.
- E. Data on materials and equipment include, without limitation, materials and equipment lists, catalog data sheets, cuts, performance curves, diagrams, materials of construction and similar descriptive material. Materials and equipment lists shall give, for each item thereon, the name and location of the supplier or manufacturer, trade name, catalog reference, size, finish, and all other pertinent data.
- F. For all mechanical and electrical equipment furnished, the Contractor shall provide a list including the equipment name, address and telephone number of the manufacturer's representative and a service company so that service and spare parts can be readily obtained. In addition, a maintenance and lubrication schedule for each piece of equipment shall be submitted along with each shop drawing submittal.
- G. All manufacturers or equipment supplier who proposes to furnish equipment or products shall submit an installation list to the Engineer along with the required shop drawings. The installation list shall include at least five installations where identical equipment has been installed and has been in operation for a period of at least five (5) years.
- H. Only the Engineer will utilize the color "red" in marking Shop Drawing submittals.
- I. Before final payment is made, the Contractor shall furnish to Engineer two (2) sets of record shop drawings all clearly revised, complete and up to date showing the permanent construction as actually made for all reinforcing and structural steel, miscellaneous metals, process and mechanical equipment, piping, electrical system and instrumentation system.

#### 1.06 WORKING DRAWINGS

- A. When used in the Contract Documents, the term "working drawings" shall be considered to mean the Contractor's plans for temporary structures such as temporary bulkheads, support of open cut excavation, support of utilities, ground



water control systems, forming and false-Work; for underpinning; and for such other Work as may be required for construction, but does not become an integral part of the project.

- B. Copies of working drawings as noted in subparagraph 1.06A above, shall be submitted to the Engineer where required by the Contract Documents or requested by the Engineer, and shall be submitted at least thirty (30) calendar days (unless otherwise specified by the Engineer) in advance of their being required for Work.
- C. Working drawings shall be signed and sealed by a Registered Professional Engineer, currently licensed to practice in the State of Florida and shall convey, or be accompanied by, calculation or other sufficient information to completely explain the structure, machine, or system described and its intended manner of use. Prior to commencing such Work, working drawings must have been reviewed without specific exceptions by the Engineer, which review will be for general conformance and will not relieve the Contractor in any way from his responsibility with regard to the fulfillment of the terms of the Contract. The Contractor assumes all risks of error; the Owner and Engineer shall have no responsibility, therefore.

#### 1.07 SAMPLES

- A. The Contractor shall furnish, for the approval of the Engineer, samples required by the Contract Documents or requested by the Engineer. Samples shall be delivered to the Engineer as specified or directed. The Contractor shall prepay all shipping charges on samples. Materials or equipment for which samples are required shall not be used in Work until approved by the Engineer.
- B. Samples shall be of sufficient size and quantity to clearly illustrate:
  - 1. Functional characteristics of the product, with integrally related parts and attachment devices.
  - 2. Full range of color, texture, and pattern.
  - 3. A minimum of two samples of each item shall be submitted.
- C. Each sample shall have a label indicating
  - 1. Name of Project
  - 2. Name of Contractor and Subcontractor
  - 3. Material or Equipment Represented
  - 4. Place of Origin
  - 5. Name of Producer and Brand (if any)
  - 6. Location in Project(Samples of finished materials shall have additional marking that will identify them under the finished schedules.)
- D. The Contractor shall prepare a transmittal letter in triplicate for each shipment of samples containing the information required in subparagraph 1.07B above. He shall enclose a copy of this letter with the shipment and send a copy of this letter to the Engineer. Approval of a sample shall be only for the characteristics or use named in such approval and shall not be construed to change or modify any Contract requirements.

- E. Approved samples not destroyed in testing shall be sent to the Engineer or stored at the site of the Work. Approved samples of the hardware in good condition will be marked for identification and may be used in the Work. Materials and equipment incorporated in Work shall match the approved samples. Samples which failed testing or were not approved will be returned to the Contractor at their expense, if so requested at time of submission.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 - EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION

## SECTION 01370

### SCHEDULE OF VALUES

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. Submit to the Engineer a Schedule of Values allocated to the various portions of the Work, within fourteen (14) days after the effective date of the Agreement.
- B. At a minimum, the Contractor's Schedule of Values shall include all items listed in Section 01012 - Measurement and Payment.
- C. Once approved, the Schedule of Values shall be used as the basis for the Contractor's Applications for Payment.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Bid Form
- B. Section 01012 - Measurement and Payment
- C. Section 01152 - Applications for Payment

##### 1.03 FORM AND CONTENT OF SCHEDULE OF VALUES

- A. Present schedule on an 8-1/2-inch x 11-inch white paper; Contractor's standard forms and automated printout will be considered for approval by the Engineer upon Contractor's request. Identify schedule with:
  - 1. Title of Project and location
  - 2. Engineer and Project number
  - 3. Name and Address of Contractor
  - 4. Contract designation
  - 5. Date of submission
- B. Schedule shall list the installed value of the component parts to include individual equipment, piping, electrical, paving, of the Work (as required) in sufficient detail to serve as a basis for computing values for progress payments during construction and for additions and deletions to the Work.
- C. For the various portions of the Work:
  - 1. Each item shall include a directly proportional amount of the Contractor's overhead and profit.
- D. The sum of all values listed in the schedule shall equal the total Contract Sum.

##### 1.04 ENGINEER'S APPROVAL

- A. The Schedule of Values is subject to the Engineer's approval.
  - 1. Additional line-item detail may be required.
  - 2. Supporting information may be required.
  - 3. Additional comparison trade bids may be required.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION

## SECTION 01380

### CONSTRUCTION PHOTOGRAPHS

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. The Contractor shall employ a professional photographer to take digital construction record photographs for pre-construction conditions periodically during course of Work and post-construction.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 01381 - Audio/Video Pre-construction Record
- B. Section 01720 - Project Record Documents

##### 1.03 PHOTOGRAPHY REQUIRED

- A. View and Quantities Required:
  - 1. Take a minimum of 24 images of the site and adjacent property at the following intervals:
    - a. Pre-construction
    - b. Monthly, or other interval, at the cut-off date in accordance with Applications for Payment.
    - c. At construction events or discoveries as directed by the Owner or Engineer.
    - d. At post-construction.
- B. Aerial photography shall be required in addition to ground level images for items out of sight of ground level photography.
- C. Photograph from locations to adequately illustrate condition of construction and state of progress.
- D. At successive periods of photography, take at least one photograph from the same overall view as previously.
- E. Consult with the Owner and Engineer at each period of photography for instructions concerning views required.

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

##### 2.01 CAMERA REQUIREMENT

- A. A Digital Single Lens Reflex (DLSR) is required.
- B. Point and shoot, mobile phones and disposal cameras are not acceptable.

##### 2.02 PHOTOGRAPHS

- A. The minimum file size is 6.0 megapixels per image.
- B. All images shall be color and in RGB format.

- C. Acceptable file formats include:
  - 1. Tagged Information File Format (TIFF)
  - 2. Joint Photographic Experts Group 2000 (JPEG2000)
  - 3. Digital Negative (DGN)
- D. Unacceptable file formats include:
  - 1. Bitmap (BMP)
  - 2. Graphics Interchange Format (GIFF)
  - 3. Portable Network Graphic (PNG)
  - 4. RAW format.

## 2.03 METADATA

- A. Each image must contain descriptive metadata as follows:
  - 1. Name of Project
  - 2. Orientation of View
  - 3. Date and time of image
  - 4. Name and address of photographer
  - 5. Photographer's numbered identification of image.
  - 6. Meaningful and descriptive filenames unique to each image.

## 2.04 COPYRIGHT

- A. No copyrighted photographs will be accepted.

## 2.05 EDITING

- A. Images shall not be edited in any way.

## 2.06 TECHNIQUE

- A. Factual presentation
- B. Magnification commensurate with the level of detail required.
- C. Correct image and focus
  - 1. High resolution and sharpness
  - 2. Maximum depth-of-field
  - 3. Minimum distortion

## 2.07 DELIVERY OF IMAGES

- A. Deliver electronic image file to the Owner and Engineer to accompany each Application for Payment or as directed.
- B. Electronic file storage media shall be a durable, commercial quality USB memory device of sufficient capacity to store the intended contents.
- C. Electronic file storage media shall be labeled and identified by project title and project number.

- D. The photographer shall keep electronic copies for a minimum of two years from Owner acceptance.

### PART 3 - EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK



## SECTION 01381

### AUDIO/VIDEO PRE-CONSTRUCTION RECORD

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. The Contractor shall provide a continuous color video with audio of the entire project prior to construction and at Owner acceptance.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 01380 - Construction Photographs

##### 1.03 SCHEDULE REQUIRED

- A. Video recordings shall not be made more than 30 days prior to construction. No construction shall begin prior to review and approval of the videos by the Engineer and the Owner.
- B. Videos not conforming to the Specifications shall be resubmitted at no additional charge.

##### 1.04 PROFESSIONAL VIDEOGRAPHERS

- A. The Contractor shall engage the services of a professional videographer. The color audio-visual tapes shall be prepared by a responsible commercial firm known to be skilled and regularly engaged in the business of pre-construction color audio-visual documentation.

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

##### 2.01 GENERAL

- A. The finished product shall be a bright, sharp, clear picture free of distortion and show sufficient detail acceptable to the Owner and Engineer.
- B. All videos shall be color and in RGB format.
- C. The Contractor shall furnish to the Engineer and the Owner one (1) copy each of the electronic file, which becomes a project record document.
- D. Electronic file storage media shall be a durable, commercial quality USB memory device or compact disc of sufficient capacity to store the intended contents.
- E. Electronic file storage media shall be labeled and identified by project title and project number.
- F. The videographer shall keep electronic copies for a minimum of two years from Owner acceptance.

##### 2.02 METADATA

- A. Each video must contain descriptive metadata as follows:
  - 1. Name of Project
  - 2. Direction and road names

3. Date and time of image
4. Name and address of videographer
5. Meaningful and descriptive filenames unique to each image.

#### 2.03 COPYRIGHT

- A. No copyrighted videos will be accepted.

#### 2.04 EDITING

- A. Videos shall not be edited in any way other than metadata per Section 2.02.

### PART 3 - EXECUTION

- A. The video recording shall show all surface features located within the construction zone. These features shall include, but not be limited to, roadways, sidewalks, outside of houses (front and sides), driveways, culverts, walls, fences, and landscaping.
- B. Where station numbering is used, coverage shall begin at the lowest station number and be continuous until the highest station number is reached. Otherwise, the entire length of the project shall be documented including each plan sheet.
- C. Provide magnification (zoom) where appropriate to properly display details germane to the subject matter.
- D. Maintain camera speed slow enough to achieve detail acceptable to the Owner and Engineer.
  1. Videos with unacceptable camera speed will not be accepted.
  2. Videographer shall be responsible to meet all traffic laws at the time of video including all necessary and appropriate safety measures.

END OF SECTION

## SECTION 01400

### QUALITY CONTROL

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. This Section describes the Contractor's minimum responsibilities in meeting the quality requirements of the Contract Documents.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 01050 – Field Engineering and Surveying
- B. Section 01410 – Materials and Installation Testing
- C. Section 02200 – Earthwork

##### 1.03 OBSERVATION AT PLACE OF MANUFACTURE

- A. Unless otherwise specified, all products, materials, and time and equipment shall be subject to observation by the Owner and the Engineer at the place of manufacture.
- B. The presence of the Owner and/or the Engineer at the place of manufacture, however, shall not relieve the Contractor of the responsibility for furnishing products, materials, and equipment which comply with all requirements of the Contract Documents. Compliance is a duty of the Contractor.
- C. The Contractor shall advise the Owner and Engineer promptly upon placing orders for materials and equipment so that arrangements may be made, if desired, for observation before shipment from the place of manufacture.
- D. The Engineer may require the Contractor to provide statements or certificates from the manufacturers and fabricators that the materials and equipment provided by them are manufactured or fabricated in full accordance with the standard specifications for quality and workmanship indicated in the Contractor Documents. All costs of this testing and providing statements and certificates shall be a subsidiary obligation of the Contractor, and no extra charge to the Owner shall be allowed on account of such testing and certification.

##### 1.04 SAMPLING AND TESTING

- A. Unless otherwise specified, all sampling and testing shall be in accordance with the methods prescribed in the current standards of the ASTM, as applicable to the class and nature of the article or materials considered.
- B. The Owner and the Engineer reserve the right to use any generally accepted system of sampling and testing which will ensure the quality of the workmanship is in full accord with the Contract Documents.
- C. Any waiver by the Owner or Engineer of any specific testing or other quality assurance measures, whether or not such waiver is accompanied by a guarantee of substantial performance as a relief from the specified testing or other quality assurance requirements as originally specified, and whether or not such guarantee is accompanied by a performance bond to assure execution of any necessary corrective or remedial Work, shall not be construed as a waiver of any

requirements.

- D. The Owner and Engineer reserve the right to make independent investigations and tests at any time.
- E. Failure of any portion of the Work to meet any of the requirements of the Contract Document shall be reasonable cause for the Owner or Engineer to require the removal or correction and reconstruction of any such Work at the cost of the Contractor.

#### 1.05 SITE INVESTIGATION AND CONTROL

- A. The Contractor shall verify all dimensions in the field and shall check field conditions continuously during construction. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for any inaccuracies built into the Work due to its failure to comply with this requirement.
- B. The Contractor shall inspect related and appurtenant Work and shall report in writing to the Owner and Engineer any conditions that will prevent proper completion of the Work. Failure to report any such conditions shall constitute acceptance of all site conditions, and any required removal, repair, or replacement caused by unsuitable conditions shall be performed by the Contractor at its cost.

#### 1.06 OBSERVATION AND TESTING

- A. The Work or actions of the testing laboratory shall in no way relieve the Contractor of its obligations under the Contract. The laboratory testing Work will include such observations and testing required by the Owner or Engineer. The testing laboratory will have no authority to change the requirements of the Contract Documents, nor perform, accept, or approve any of the Contractor's Work.
- B. The Contractor shall allow the Owner and Engineer ample time and opportunity for field observation and testing materials and equipment to be used in the Work.
- C. The Contractor shall at all times furnish the Owner and the Engineer facilities, including labor, and allow proper time for inspecting and testing materials, equipment, and workmanship.
- D. The Contractor must anticipate that possible delays may occur in the execution of its Work due to the necessity of materials and equipment being inspected and accepted for use.
- E. The Contractor shall furnish, at its own expense, all samples of materials required by the Owner or Engineer for testing, and shall make its own arrangements for providing water, electric power, or fuel for the various observations and tests of structures and equipment.

#### 1.07 RIGHT OF REJECTION

- A. The Owner and Engineer shall have the right, at all times and places, to reject any articles or materials to be furnished hereunder which, in any respect, fail to meet the requirements of the Contract Documents, regardless of whether the defects in such articles or materials are detected at the point of manufacture or after completion of the Work at the site.
- B. If the Owner or its representative, through an oversight or otherwise, has accepted materials or Work which is defective, or which is contrary to the Contract

Documents, such materials, no matter in what stage or condition of manufacture, delivery, or erection, may be subsequently rejected.

- C. The Contractor shall promptly remove rejected articles or materials from the site of the Work after notification of rejection. All costs of removal and replacement of rejected articles or materials as specified herein shall be borne by the Contractor.

## PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

## PART 3 - EXECUTION

### 3.01 BUOYANCY

- A. The Contractor shall be completely responsible for any tanks, pipelines, manholes, foundations, or similar improvements that may become buoyant during the construction operations due to groundwater levels. Should there be any possibility of buoyancy, the Contractor shall take the necessary steps to prevent damage due to floating or flooding, and shall repair, or replace said improvements at no additional cost.

### 3.02 DEVIATION FROM SPECIFICATIONS

- A. If any part of a submittal deviates from the plans and specifications, it is up to the Contractor to indicate such deviation in writing to the Engineer, for determination as to acceptance of the deviation. If no deviation is submitted, it is assumed that the Contractor has fully and completely followed the plans and specifications, and that any discrepancy discovered during construction shall be corrected completely at the expense of the Contractor.

### 3.03 AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA)

- A. The Contractor shall make every effort to ensure all concrete Work including, but not limited to accessible sidewalks, routes, ramps, and curb ramps is compliant with the ADA and Florida Building Code Accessibility.
- B. Prior to and during concrete placement, the contractor shall verify the formwork for compliance. Any and all concrete Work which is not compliant shall be removed and replaced at no cost to the Owner.

END OF SECTION

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

## SECTION 01410

### MATERIALS AND INSTALLATION TESTING

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. Contractor shall employ and pay for the services of an independent testing laboratory, approved by the Engineer, to perform materials and installation testing of the type and frequency specified in the Contract Documents including, but not limited to, Geotechnical testing services and concrete testing.
- B. Geotechnical testing services shall include, but not be limited to, periodic site inspections, soil proctor tests, soil classification tests and soil densities or compaction tests.
- C. The Engineer may, at any time, elect to have materials and equipment tested for conformity with the Contract Documents.
- D. Contractor shall include cost of testing in the Contract Price.
- E. Piping pressure test and bacteriological testing shall be in accordance with Section 15010 and AWWA Standards.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 01050 – Field Engineering and Surveying
- B. Section 01400 – Quality Control
- C. Section 02200 – Earthwork
- D. Section 15010 – Testing Piping Systems

##### 1.03 REFERENCES

- A. FDOT Design Standards.
- B. FDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.
- C. AWWA Standards

##### 1.04 LIMITATIONS OF AUTHORITY OF TESTING LABORATORY

- A. Laboratory is not authorized to:
  - 1. Release, revoke, alter or enlarge on requirements of Contract Documents
  - 2. Approve or accept any portion of the Work
  - 3. Perform any duties of the Contractor

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

#### PART 3 - EXECUTION

##### 3.01 CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. Provide all testing required by the Contract Documents as well as laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, orders, or approvals of public authorities.

- B. Employment of the laboratory shall in no way relieve Contractor's obligations to perform the Work of the Contract.
- C. Cooperate with laboratory personnel and provide access to Work and to Manufacturer's operations.
- D. Secure and deliver to the laboratory adequate quantities of representational samples of materials proposed to be used and which require testing.
- E. Provide to the laboratory the preliminary design mix proposed to be used for concrete and other materials mixes which require control by the testing laboratory.
- F. Furnish incidental labor and facilities:
  - 1. To provide access to Work to be tested
  - 2. To obtain and handle samples at the Project site or at the source of the product to be tested
  - 3. To facilitate inspections and tests
  - 4. For storage and curing of test samples
- G. Notify laboratory sufficiently in advance of operations to allow for laboratory assignment of personnel and scheduling of tests.
  - 1. When tests or inspections cannot be performed after such notice, reimburse Owner for laboratory personnel and travel expenses incurred due to Contractor's negligence.
- H. Employ and pay for the services of the same or a separate, equally qualified independent testing laboratory to perform additional inspections, sampling, and testing required for the Contractor's convenience.
- I. If the Owner requests tests in addition to those specified in the contract, and if the test results indicate the material or equipment complies with the Contract Documents, the Owner shall pay for the cost of the testing laboratory. If the tests and any subsequent retests indicate the materials and equipment fail to meet the requirements of the Contract Documents, the Contractor may pay for the laboratory costs directly to the testing firm or the total of such costs shall be deducted from any payments due the Contractor.
- J. The Contractor shall pay costs for additional trips to the project by the agency when scheduled times for tests and inspections are canceled and agency is not notified sufficiently in advance of cancellation to avoid the trip.

### 3.02 TESTING

- A. The following types of density tests and test frequencies are required. Copies of all reports are to be sent to the Engineer immediately upon availability.
  - 1. Density tests for trench backfill at a minimum rate of one (1) test per 6" lift per 100 feet of trench, unless otherwise directed by the Engineer.
  - 2. Density tests for subgrade compaction at a minimum rate of three (3) tests in 100 feet of roadway, unless otherwise directed by the Engineer.
  - 3. Density tests for limerock base at a minimum rate of three (3) tests per day on each course of completed compacted base, unless otherwise directed by



the Engineer.

4. Density test for roadway crossings at the rate of one test per lane per lift of compacted material, beginning one foot above the normal water table.
- B. Backfilling and acceptable compaction shall be achieved around all structures (sanitary sewer manholes, stormwater manholes, stormwater catch basins, valve vaults, wet wells, etc.) with passing density tests. Suitable backfill shall be placed around all structures in 6-inch lifts and compacted to a density of not less than 98% of the maximum dry density as determined by AASHTO T-180 up to the bottom of the limerock. Limerock shall be placed in 8" lifts and compacted to a density of not less than 98% of the maximum dry density as determined by AASHTO T-180 (minimum LBR 100).
  - C. Concrete compressive strength at the rate of three (3) cylinders per the lesser of 50 cubic yards or per day.
  - D. Should any test indicate that any portion of the materials or workmanship does not comply with these Specifications, a retest shall be performed at the Contractor's expense. If the retest confirms the first test, that portion of the Work shall be removed and replaced or reworked and retested at no additional cost to the Owner until satisfactory compliance is attained.
  - E. Testing in the County right-of-way shall meet the requirements of the Florida Department of Transportation.
  - F. Refer to Section 15010 for additional testing requirements.

END OF SECTION

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

## SECTION 01505

### CONTROL OF WORK

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. The Contractor shall furnish personnel and equipment which will be efficient, appropriate and a quantity large enough to secure a satisfactory quality of Work and a rate of progress which will ensure the completion of the Work within the time stipulated in the Proposal. If at any time such personnel appear to the Engineer to be inefficient, inappropriate, or insufficient for securing the quality of Work required or for producing the rate of progress aforesaid, he may order the Contractor to increase the efficiency, change the character or increase the personnel and equipment, and the Contractor shall conform to such order. Failure of the Engineer to give such order shall in no way relieve the Contractor of their obligations to secure the quality of the Work and rate of progress required.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 01010 – Summary of Work
- B. Section 01015 – General Requirements

##### 1.03 PIPE LOCATIONS

- A. Pipeline shall be located substantially as indicated on the Drawings, but the Engineer reserves the right to make such modifications in locations as may be found desirable to avoid interference with existing structures or for other reasons.

##### 1.04 OBSTRUCTIONS

- A. The attention of the Contractor is drawn to the fact that during digging at the Project site, the possibility exists of the Contractor encountering various water, sewer, gas, telephone, electrical, or other lines not shown on the Drawings. The Contractor shall exercise extreme care before and during digging to locate and flag these lines to avoid damage to the existing lines. Should damage occur to an existing line, The Contractor shall repair the line at no cost to the Owner.
- B. The Contractor shall protect all existing utilities and improvements not designated for removal and shall restore damaged or temporarily relocated utilities and improvements to a condition equal to or better than they were prior to such damage or temporary relocation, all in accordance with requirements of the Contract Documents.
- C. The Contractor shall verify the exact locations and depths of all utilities shown and the Contractor shall make exploratory excavations of all utilities that may interfere with the Work. All such exploratory excavations shall be performed as soon as practicable after award of the contract and, in any event, sufficient time in advance of construction to avoid possible delays to the Contractor's Work. When such exploratory excavations show the utility location as shown to be in error, the Contractor shall so notify the Engineer.
- D. The number of exploratory excavations required shall be that number which is sufficient to determine the alignment and grade of the utility. Test pits shall be dug at the Contractor's expense, as directed.

- E. The Contractor shall protect all Underground Utilities and other improvements which may be impaired during construction operations. It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to ascertain the actual location of all existing utilities and other improvements that will be encountered in its construction operations, and to see that such utilities or other improvements are adequately protected from damage due to such operations. The Contractor shall take all possible precautions for the protection of unforeseen utility lines to provide for uninterrupted service and to provide such special protection as may be necessary.
- F. In case it shall be necessary to move the property of any public utility or franchise holder, such utility company or franchise holder will, upon request of the Contractor, be notified by the Owner to move such property within a specified reasonable time. When utility lines that are to be removed are encountered within the area of operations, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer sufficient time in advance for the necessary measures to be taken to prevent interruption of service.
- G. Where the proper completion of the Work requires the temporary or permanent removal and/or relocation of an existing utility or other improvement which is indicated, the Contractor shall remove and, without unnecessary delay, temporarily replace or relocate such utility or improvement in a manner satisfactory to the Engineer and the owner of the facility. In all cases of such temporary removal or relocation, restoration to former location shall be accomplished by the Contractor in a manner that will restore or replace the utility or improvement as nearly as possible to its former locations and to as good or better condition than found prior to removal.
- H. Existing utility lines that are indicated or the locations of which are made known to the Contractor prior to excavation and that are to be retained, and all utility lines that are constructed during excavation operations shall be protected from damage during excavation and backfilling and, if damaged, shall be immediately repaired or replaced by the Contractor at the Contractor's expense. Sewer laterals are included.
- I. All repairs to a damaged utility or improvement are subject to inspection and approval by an authorized representative of the utility or improvement owner before being concealed by backfill or other Work.
- J. All power, telephone or the communication cable ducts, gas and water mains, irrigation lines, sewer lines, storm drain lines, poles, and overhead power and communication wires and any other cables encountered along the line of the Work shall remain continuously in service during all the operations under the Contract, unless other arrangements satisfactory to the Engineer are made with the owner of said pipelines, duct, main, irrigation line, sewer, storm drain, pole, or wire or cable. The Contractor shall be responsible for and shall repair all damage due to its operations, and the provisions of this Section shall not be abated even in the event such damage occurs after backfilling or is not discovered until after completion of the backfilling.

#### 1.05 OPEN EXCAVATIONS

- A. All open excavations shall be adequately safeguarded by providing temporary barricades, caution signs, lights, and other means to prevent accidents to persons, and damage to property. The Contractor shall, at their own expense, provide suitable and safe bridges and other crossings for accommodating travel by pedestrians and workers. Bridges provided for access to private property during construction shall be removed when no longer required. The length of open trench

will be controlled by the particular surrounding conditions but shall always be confined to the limits prescribed by the Engineer. If the excavation becomes a hazard, or if it excessively restricts traffic at any point, the Engineer may require special construction procedures such as limiting the length of open trench or prohibiting stacking excavated material in the street and requiring that the trenches shall not remain open overnight.

- B. The Contractor shall take precautions to prevent injury to the public due to open trenches. All trenches, excavated material, equipment, or other obstacles which could be dangerous to the public shall be well lighted at night.
- C. No trenches or holes near walkways, in roadways, or on their shoulders shall be left open at the end of the workday without express written permission of the Owner and the Municipality. All subject excavations shall be temporarily patched with one inch of asphalt every day or steel plated to provide a hard, walkable, and drivable surface.

#### 1.06 TEST PITS

- A. Test pits for the purpose of locating underground pipeline or structures in advance of the construction shall be excavated and backfilled by the Contractor at their own cost at the direction of the Engineer. Test pits shall be backfilled immediately after their purpose has been satisfied and the surface restored and maintained in a manner satisfactory to the Engineer.

#### 1.07 UTILITY CROSSINGS

- A. It is intended that wherever existing utilities such as service lines must be crossed, deflection of the pipe within recommended limits and cover shall be used to satisfactorily clear the obstruction unless otherwise indicated on the Drawings. However, when in the opinion of the Engineer or the Owner this procedure is not feasible, they may direct the use of fittings.

#### 1.08 SANITATION

- A. Toilet Facilities - Fixed or portable chemical toilets shall be provided wherever needed for the use of employees. Toilets at construction job sites shall conform to the requirements of Part 1926 of the OSHA Standards for Construction.
- B. Sanitary and Other Organic Wastes - The Contractor shall establish a regular daily collection of all sanitary and organic wastes. All wastes and refuse from sanitary facilities provided by the Contractor or organic material wastes from any other source related to the Contractor's operations shall be disposed of away from the site in a manner satisfactory to the Engineer and in accordance with all laws and regulations pertaining thereto.

#### 1.09 RELOCATIONS

- A. The Contractor shall be responsible for the relocation of structures, including but not limited to light poles, signs, sign poles, fences, piping, conduits, and drains that interfere with the positioning of the Work as set out on the Drawings. The cost of all such relocations shall be included in the bid for the project and shall not result in any additional cost to the Owner.

## PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

## PART 3 - EXECUTION

### 3.01 COOPERATION WITHIN THIS CONTRACT

- A. All firms or persons authorized to perform any Work under this Contract shall cooperate with the General Contractor and their subcontractors or trades and shall assist in incorporating the Work of other trades where necessary or required.
- B. Cutting and patching, drilling, and fitting shall be carried out where required by the trade or subcontractor having jurisdiction, unless otherwise indicated herein or directed by the Engineer.

### 3.02 PROTECTION OF CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT

- A. All newly constructed Work shall be carefully protected from injury in any way. No wheeling or walking or placing of heavy loads on it shall be allowed and all portions damaged shall be reconstructed by the Contractor at their own expense. Furthermore, the Contractor shall take all necessary precaution to prevent damage to any structure due to water pressure during and after construction and until such structure is accepted and taken over by the Owner.

### 3.03 PRIVATE LAND

- A. The Contractor shall not enter or occupy private land outside of easements, except by written permission of the landowner.

### 3.04 RESTORATION

- A. Temporary restoration shall be completed within five days of pipe installation. Temporary restoration shall include all driveways, sidewalks, and roadways. They shall be swept clean and be maintained free of dirt and dust. All areas disturbed by the construction activities shall be restored to proper grade, cleaned up, including the removal of debris, trash, and deleterious materials. All construction materials, supplies, or equipment, including piles of debris shall be removed from the area. All temporarily restored areas shall be maintained by the Contractor. These areas shall be kept clean and neat, free of dust and dirt, until final restoration operations are completed. The Contractor is responsible to utilize dust abatement operations in the temporarily restored areas as required, to the satisfaction of the Engineer.
- B. Wherever sidewalks or private roads have been removed for purposes of construction, the Contractor shall place suitable temporary sidewalks or roadways promptly after backfilling and shall maintain them in satisfactory condition for the period of time fixed by the authorities having jurisdiction over the affected portions before proceeding with the final restoration or, if no such period of times is so fixed, the Contractor shall maintain said temporary sidewalks or roadways until the final restoration thereof has been made.
- C. Final restoration shall be completed within thirty days of pipe acceptance. Final restoration shall include the completion of all required pavement replacement of roadways, driveways, curbs, gutters, sidewalks, and other existing improvements disturbed by the construction; final grading, placement of sod, pavement marking, etc., all complete and finished, acceptable to the Engineer.

- D. To obtain a satisfactory junction with adjacent surfaces, the Contractor shall saw cut back and trim the edge to provide a clean, sound, vertical joint before permanent replacement of an excavated or damaged portion of pavement. Damaged edges of pavement along excavations and elsewhere shall be trimmed back by saw cutting in straight lines. All pavement restoration and other facilities restoration shall be constructed to finish grades compatible with the adjacent undisturbed pavement.
- E. The Contractor shall test an installed section of pipeline within five calendar days from completion of the pipeline. A section of pipe is defined as a pipe section which can be isolated by valves for appurtenances is satisfactorily completed, the Contractor shall provide the Engineer with a "Schedule of Existing Facilities Restoration" which will be reviewed and be acceptable to the Engineer. The schedule shall show the existing facilities to be restored and schedule of beginning and completion dates for each item of restoration. The Work for completing the final restoration of existing facilities for a tested section of Work shall be completed within 30 days of acceptance of the pipeline testing.

END OF SECTION

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK



## SECTION 01510

### TEMPORARY UTILITIES

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. Furnish, install, and maintain temporary utilities required for construction, remove on completion of Work.
- B. Pay all fees associated with temporary utilities including water consumption charges.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 01010 – Summary of Work
- B. Section 01700 – Contract Closeout

##### 1.03 REQUIREMENTS OF REGULATORY AGENCIES

- A. Comply with National Electric Code.
- B. Comply with Federal, State and Local codes and regulations and with utility company requirements.
- C. Comply with County Health Department and Environmental Regulations.

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

##### 2.01 MATERIALS

- A. Materials may be new or used but must be adequate in capacity for the required usage, must not create unsafe conditions, and must not violate requirements of applicable codes and standards.

##### 2.02 TEMPORARY ELECTRICITY AND LIGHTING

- A. Arrange with utility company, provide service required for power and lighting, and pay all costs for service and for power used in the construction, testing, and trial operation prior to final acceptance of the Work by the Owner.
- B. Install circuit and branch wiring, with the area distribution boxes located so that power and lighting is available throughout the construction by the use of construction type power cords.
- C. Provide adequate artificial lighting for all areas of Work when natural light is not adequate to Work, and all areas accessible to the public.

##### 2.03 TEMPORARY WATER

- A. Arrange with the water utility provider to provide water for construction purposes.
- B. Install branch piping with taps located so that water is available throughout the construction by the use of hoses.
- C. Install at each and every connection to the Owner water supply a backflow preventer meeting the requirements of ANSI A40.6 and AWWA C511. Contractor shall be required to meter and pay for all water used.

#### 2.04 TEMPORARY SANITARY FACILITIES

- A. Provide sanitary facilities in compliance with laws and regulations.
- B. Service, clean and maintain facilities and enclosures.

### PART 3 - EXECUTION

#### 3.01 GENERAL

- A. Maintain and operate systems to assure continuous service.
- B. Modify and extend systems as Work progress requires.

#### 3.02 REMOVAL

- A. Completely remove temporary materials and equipment when their use is no longer required.
- B. Clean and repair damage caused by temporary installations or use of temporary facilities.
- C. Restore permanent facilities used for temporary services to a specified condition.

END OF SECTION

## SECTION 01530

### EXISTING UTILITIES

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. This Section provides for specifications related to construction in the vicinity of existing utilities.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 01010 – Summary of Work
- B. Section 01015 – General Requirements

##### 1.03 CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. The term existing utilities shall be deemed to refer to both publicly-owned and privately-owned utilities including, but not limited to, electric power and lighting, telephone, water, gas, storm drains, process lines, sanitary sewers, and all appurtenant structures.
- B. Prior to underground construction, the Contractor is required by the Underground Facility Damage Prevention and Safety Act, Chapter 556 FS to contact Sunshine 811, for the location of underground utilities.
- C. Where existing utilities and structures are indicated in the Contract Documents, it shall be understood that all of the existing utilities and structures affecting the Work may not be shown and that the locations of those shown are approximate only. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to ascertain the actual extent and exact location of existing utilities and structures. In every instance, the Contractor shall notify the proper authority having jurisdiction and obtain all necessary directions and approvals before performing any Work in the vicinity of existing utilities.

##### 1.04 NOTIFICATION OF UTILITY OWNER

- A. Prior to any excavation in the vicinity of any existing underground facilities, including all water, sewer, storm drain, gas, petroleum products, or other pipelines; all buried electric power, communications, or television cables; all traffic signal and street lighting facilities; and all roadway and state highway rights-of-way the Contractor shall notify the respective authorities representing the owners or agencies responsible for such facilities not less than three days nor more than seven days prior to excavation so that a representative may be present during such excavation.

##### 1.05 RIGHTS-OF-WAY

- A. The Contractor shall not do any Work that would affect any oil, gas, sewer, or water pipeline; any telephone, telegraph, or electric transmission line; any fence; or any other structure, nor shall the Contractor enter upon the rights-of-way involved until notified by the Engineer that the Owner has secured authority therefore from the proper party. After authority has been obtained, the Contractor shall give said party due notice of its intention to begin Work, if required by said party, and shall remove, shore, support, or otherwise protect such pipeline, transmission line, ditch, fence, or

structure or replace the same. When two or more contracts are being executed at one time on the same or adjacent land in such manner that Work on one contract may interfere with that on another, the Owner shall determine the sequence and order of the Work. When the territory of one contract is the necessary or convenient means of access for the execution of another contract, such privilege of access or any other reasonable privilege may be granted by the Owner to the Contractor so desiring, to the extent and amount, and in the manner and at the times permitted. No such decision as to the method or time of conducting the Work or the use of territory shall be made the basis of any claim for delay or damage.

## PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

## PART 3 - EXECUTION

### 3.01 TEMPORARY CONNECTIONS

- A. The Work shall be carried out in a manner to prevent disruption of existing services and to avoid damage to the existing utilities. Temporary connections shall be provided, as required, to insure no interruption of existing services. Any damage resulting from the Work of this Contract shall be promptly repaired by the Contractor at his own expense in a manner approved by the Engineer and further subject to the requirements of any authority having jurisdiction. Where it is required by the authority having jurisdiction that they perform their own repairs or have them done by others, the Contractor shall be responsible for all costs thereof.

### 3.02 UTILITY SUPPORT

- A. Where excavations by the Contractor require any utility lines or appurtenant structures to be temporarily supported and otherwise protected during the construction Work, such support and protection shall be provided by the Contractor. All such Work shall be performed in a manner satisfactory to the respective authority having jurisdiction over such Work.

### 3.03 UTILITY CROSSINGS

- A. It is intended that wherever existing utilities such as water, chemical, electrical, or other service lines must be crossed, deflection of the pipe within limits recommended by the pipe manufacturer and the required minimum cover shall be used to satisfactorily clear the obstruction unless otherwise indicated on the Drawings. However, when, in the opinion of the Owner or Engineer, this procedure is not feasible, then the Engineer may direct the use of fittings for a utility crossing as detailed on the Drawings. All existing utilities shall be potholed prior to construction of conflicting piping.

### 3.04 ADVANCE INVESTIGATIONS

- A. The Contractor shall be responsible for uncovering and exposing existing utilities sufficiently in advance of pipe laying operations to confirm elevation, size, material, and clearance separation(s). If, upon excavation, an existing utility is found to be in conflict with the proposed construction or be of a size or material different from what is shown on the plans, the Contractor shall immediately notify the Engineer, who will in turn prepare a recommendation. Failure of the Contractor to perform the advance investigation shall not relieve it of any claims for delay or damages.

### 3.05 UNFORESEEN UTILITIES

- A. The attention of the Contractor is drawn to the fact that during excavation, the possibility exists of encountering water, sewer, petroleum, gas, telephone, electrical, or other utilities not shown on the Drawings. The Contractor is responsible for obtaining utility locations from the utility owners or utility locating company. The Contractor shall exercise extreme care before and during digging to locate and flag these lines so as to avoid damage to the existing lines. Should damage occur to an existing line, the Contractor shall repair the line at the no cost to the Owner.

### 3.06 CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING SYSTEMS

- A. The Contractor shall perform all Work necessary to locate, excavate, and prepare for connections to the terminus of the existing mains all as shown on the Drawings or where directed by the Owner. The cost of this Work and the cost for the actual connection to the existing mains shall be included in the bid price and shall not result in any additional cost to the Owner.

### 3.07 MAINTENANCE OF EXISTING STORM WATER FACILITIES OPERATION

- A. The Contractor shall fully cooperate at all times with the Owner in order to maintain the operation of the existing facilities with the least amount of interference and interruption possible. Continuous service, public health, and safety considerations shall exceed all others and the Contractor's schedule, plans, and Work shall at all times be subject to alteration and revision, if necessary, for the above considerations.
- B. The Engineer and Owner reserve the right to require the Contractor to Work 24 hours per day in all cases where, in their opinion, interference with operation of the system may result.
- C. In no case will the Contractor be permitted to interfere with the existing system until all materials, supplies, equipment, tools, and incidentals necessary to complete the interfering portion of the Work are on the site, or a temporary by-pass system is effectively in place. All existing utilities shall be pothole located prior to construction of conflicting piping.
- D. The Contractor shall provide emergency storm drainage pumping if the existing stormwater management system is taken out of service.

### 3.08 RESTORATION OF PAVEMENT

- A. General: All paved areas including concrete, asphaltic concrete, berms cut or damaged during construction shall be replaced with similar materials and of equal thickness to match the existing adjacent undisturbed areas, except where specific resurfacing requirements have been called for in the Contract Documents. All pavements which are subject to partial removal shall be neatly saw-cut in straight lines.
- B. Temporary Resurfacing: Wherever required by the public authorities having jurisdiction, the Contractor shall place temporary surfacing promptly after backfilling and shall maintain such surfacing for the period of time fixed by said authorities before proceeding with the final restoration of improvements.
- C. Permanent Resurfacing: In order to obtain a satisfactory junction with adjacent surfaces, the Contractor shall saw-cut back and trim the edge so as to provide a

clean, sound, vertical joint before permanent replacement of an excavated or damaged portion of pavement. Damaged edges of pavement along excavations and elsewhere shall be trimmed back by saw cutting in straight lines. All pavement restoration and other facilities restoration shall be constructed to finish grades compatible with adjacent undisturbed pavement.

END OF SECTION

## SECTION 01531

### PROTECTION OF EXISTING PROPERTY

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. The Contractor shall be responsible for the preservation and protection of property adjacent to the Work site against damage or injury as a result of his operations under this project. Any damage or injury occurring on account of any act, omission or neglect on the part of the Contractor shall be restored in a proper and satisfactory manner or replaced by and at the expense of the Contractor to an equal or superior condition than previously existed.
- B. In the event of any claims for damage or alleged damage to property as a result of Work, the Contractor shall be responsible for all costs in connection with the settlement of or defense against such claims. Prior to commencement of Work in the vicinity of property adjacent to the Work site, the Contractor, at his own expense, shall take such surveys as may be necessary to establish the existing condition of the property. Before final payment can be made, the Contractor shall furnish satisfactory evidence that all claims for damage have been legally settled or sufficient funds to cover such claims have been placed in escrow, or that an adequate bond to cover such claims has been obtained.

##### 1.01 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 01015 – General Requirements
- B. Section 01570 – Traffic Regulation

##### 1.02 PRESERVATION AND RESTORATION

- A. Contractor shall be responsible for the preservation and protection of property adjacent to the Work site against damage or injury as a result of his operations under this project. Any damage or injury occurring on account of any act, omission or neglect on the part of the Contractor shall be restored in a proper and satisfactory manner or replaced by and at the expense of the Contractor to an equal or superior condition than previously existed.

##### 1.03 ADJACENT PROPERTY OWNER NOTIFICATION

- A. The Contractor shall prepare a written notice to property owners adjacent to the project Work site notifying them of the schedule of Work affecting them and anticipated inconveniences they may expect. The notice shall meet the approval of the Engineer and be delivered to property owners at least 72 hours prior to construction adjacent to their property. This notice shall indicate the Work to be performed, the time it will take to perform the Work, and the time when the water service to the property owner will be disrupted.

##### 1.04 PROTECTION OF STREET OR ROADWAY MARKERS

- A. The Contractor shall not destroy, remove, or otherwise disturb any existing survey markers or other existing street or roadway markers without proper authorization. No pavement breaking or excavation shall be started until all survey or other

permanent marker points that will be disturbed by the construction operations have been properly referenced for easy and accurate restoration. It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to notify the proper representatives of the Owner of the time and location that Work will be done. Such notification shall be sufficiently in advance of construction so that there will be no delay due to waiting for survey points to be satisfactorily referenced for restoration. All survey markers or points disturbed by the Contractor without proper authorization by the Engineer will be accurately restored by the Owner at the Contractor's expense after all street or roadway resurfacing has been completed.

#### 1.05 BARRICADES, WARNING SIGNS AND LIGHTS

- A. In addition to the requirements of Section 01570 – Traffic Regulation, the Contractor shall provide, erect, and maintain as necessary, strong and suitable barricades, danger signs, and warning lights for the preservation and protection of property adjacent to the Work site. All barricades and obstructions along public roads shall be illuminated at night and all lights for this purpose shall be kept burning from sunset to sunrise.

#### 1.06 TREES AND LANDSCAPING PROTECTION

- A. General: The Contractor shall exercise all necessary precautions so as not to damage or destroy any trees or landscaping in or near the project site and shall not trim or remove any trees or landscaping unless such trees or landscaping have been approved for trimming or removal by the jurisdictional agency or owner. All existing trees or landscaping which are damaged during construction shall be replaced by the Contractor or a certified tree/landscaping company to the satisfaction of the owner.
- B. Replacement: The Contractor shall immediately notify the jurisdictional agency or owner if any tree or landscaping is damaged by the Contractor's operations. If, in the opinion of the jurisdictional agency or owner, the damage is such that replacement is necessary, the Contractor shall replace the tree or landscaping at its own expense. The tree or landscaping shall be of a like size and variety as the tree or landscaping damaged, or, if of a smaller size, the Contractor shall pay any compensatory payment.
- C. All permit fees associated with the removal and replacement of trees and landscaping damaged or destroyed shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

#### PART 3 - EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION



## SECTION 01540

### SECURITY

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. This Section provides for requirements of security, entry control, personnel identification, and miscellaneous restrictions.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 01010 - Summary of Work

##### 1.03 SECURITY PROGRAM

- A. Protect Work, existing premises and Owner's operations from theft, vandalism, and unauthorized entry.
- B. Initiate program in coordination with Owner's existing security system at job mobilization.
- C. Maintain program throughout construction period until Owner occupancy as directed by Engineer.

##### 1.04 ENTRY CONTROL

- A. Restrict entrance of persons and vehicles into project site and existing facilities.
- B. Allow entrance only to authorized persons with proper identification.
- C. Maintain log of workers and visitors, make available to Owner on request.
- D. Coordinate access of Owner's personnel to site in coordination with Owner's security forces.

##### 1.05 PERSONNEL IDENTIFICATION

- A. All personnel shall wear clothing bearing the company information of which they are employed.
- B. Provide additional security as required by the Owner.
- C. Become familiar with Owner and Engineer representatives and restrict access to job site to these representatives.

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

#### PART 3 - EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

## SECTION 01550

### SITE ACCESS AND STORAGE

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 GENERAL

- A. This section provides general specifications for the contractors' mobilization, demobilization, access to the site and limitations on storage or lay-down area.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 01015 – General Requirements
- B. Section 01505 – Control of Work

##### 1.03 REFERENCES

- A. FDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction
- B. FDOT Design Standards
- C. Standards and Specifications of the local municipality
- D. The requirements of the Owner

##### 1.04 HIGHWAY LIMITATIONS

- A. The Contractor shall make their own investigation of the condition of available public and private roads and of clearances, restrictions, bridge load limits, and other limitations affecting transportation and ingress and egress to the site of the Work.

##### 1.05 CONTRACTOR'S WORK AND STORAGE AREA

- A. Contractor's Work and storage area plan shall be submitted for Owner's approval no later than 30 days after Contract execution.
  - 1. Owner approval of the Work area and storage plan is required prior to commencement.
  - 2. The limits of the Contractor's staging area and other applicable restrictions shall be subject to the local municipality.
- B. The Contractor shall make their own arrangements and pay for any necessary off-site storage or shop areas necessary for the proper execution of the Work.

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

#### PART 3 - EXECUTION

##### 3.01 GENERAL

- A. The Contractor shall set up construction facilities in a neat and orderly manner within designated areas and shall confine operations to Work and storage areas.

##### 3.02 RESTORATION

- A. All areas disturbed by the construction activities shall be restored to proper grade, cleaned up, including the removal of debris, trash, and deleterious materials.

- B. Temporary restoration shall include all driveways, sidewalks, and roadways. They shall be swept clean and be maintained free of dirt and dust.
- C. All construction materials, supplies, or equipment, including piles of debris shall be removed from the area.
- D. All temporarily restored areas shall be maintained by the Contractor. These areas shall be kept clean and neat, free of dust and dirt, until final restoration operations are completed.
- E. Temporary restoration shall be completed within five days of pipe installation or as specified.
- F. The Contractor is responsible to utilize dust abatement operations in the temporarily restored areas as required, to the satisfaction of the Engineer.
- G. Final restoration shall be completed within 30 days of pipe acceptance. Final restoration shall include the completion of all required pavement replacement of roadways, driveways, curbs, gutters, sidewalks and other existing improvements disturbed by the construction; final grading, placement of sod, pavement marking, etc., all complete and finished, acceptable to the Engineer.
- H. In order to obtain a satisfactory junction with adjacent surfaces, the Contractor shall saw cut back and trim the edge so as to provide a clean, sound, vertical joint before permanent replacement of an excavated or damaged portion of pavement. Damaged edges of pavement along excavations and elsewhere shall be trimmed back by saw cutting in straight lines. All pavement restoration and other facilities restoration shall be constructed to finish grades compatible with the adjacent undisturbed pavement.

### 3.03 DEMOBILIZATION

- A. At the completion of Work the Contractor shall remove its personnel, equipment, and temporary facilities from the site in a timely manner. The Contractor shall also be responsible for transporting all unused materials belonging to the Owner to a place of storage on site designated by the Owner and for removing from the site and disposing of all other materials and debris resulting from the construction. It shall then return all areas used for its activities to a condition as recorded in the pre-construction video or better.

END OF SECTION

## SECTION 01570

### TRAFFIC REGULATION

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. The Work to be performed under this section shall include furnishing all materials and labor necessary to regulate vehicular and pedestrian traffic.
- B. Provide, operate, and maintain equipment, services, and personnel, with traffic control and protective devices, as required to expedite vehicular traffic flow around the construction area.
- C. Remove temporary equipment and facilities when no longer required, restore grounds to original, or to specified conditions.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 01015 – General Requirements
- B. Section 01505 – Control of Work

##### 1.03 REFERENCES

- A. The Work under this Contract shall be in strict accordance with the following codes and standards.
  - 1. The applicable municipality
  - 2. Florida Department of Transportation Design Standards and Specifications
  - 3. OSHA Safety and Health Standards for Construction.
  - 4. Federal Highway Administration Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways (MUTCD)
  - 5. Federal Highway Administration Traffic Controls for Street and Highway Construction and Maintenance Operations

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

#### PART 3 - EXECUTION

##### 3.01 MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC

- A. For the maintenance and protection of vehicular and pedestrian traffic in public or private streets and ways, the Contractor shall provide, place, and maintain all necessary barricades, traffic cones, warning signs, lights and other safety devices in accordance with the requirements of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, Part VI - Traffic Controls for Street and Highway Construction and Maintenance Operations," published by U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration (ANSI D6.1).
- B. The Contractor shall provide a Maintenance of Traffic Plan, sealed by a Professional Engineer registered in the State of Florida holding a current FDOT MOT certificate. The plan, and subsequent revisions, must be approved by Miami-Dade County and/or the Florida Department of Transportation and the local municipality.

- C. The Contractor shall take all necessary precautions for the protection of the Work and the safety of the public. All barricades and obstructions shall be illuminated at night, and all lights shall be kept burning from sunset until sunrise. The Contractor shall station such guards or flaggers and shall conform to such special safety regulations relating to traffic control as may be required by the public authorities within their respective jurisdictions. All signs, signals, and barricades shall conform to the requirements of OSHA and Subpart G, Part 1926, of the OSHA Safety and Health Standards for Construction.
- D. The Contractor shall remove traffic control devices when no longer needed, shall repair all damage caused by installation of the devices, and shall remove post settings and backfill the resulting holes to match grade.

### 3.02 CORRECTIONS

- A. Upon notification by the owner either verbally or in writing, the Contractor shall correct any noted deficiencies within one hour.
- B. Inspection of all traffic control items shall be accomplished at least twice per day. One of these inspections shall be at the end of the workday or at night.

### 3.03 TRAFFIC AND VEHICULAR ACCESS

- A. Emergency Vehicles: No single-family residence, multi-family residence, apartment, commercial building, or place of employment shall be without access to emergency vehicles for a period longer than three hours. The Contractor shall notify in writing the Engineer, the police, fire and other emergency departments and agencies when and where Work is to be accomplished that will affect their operations at least two days in advance of such Work.
- B. Commercial Properties: Access to commercial property shall not be blocked for a period of more than 30 minutes during the time such properties are open for business.
- C. Residential Property: Access to residential property shall not be blocked for a period of more than 4 hours.

### 3.04 ROAD CLOSURE

- A. No roads shall be blocked to traffic without adequate detour facilities for a period of more than 30 minutes or as directed by the governing authority.
- B. All roads to be reopened during non-working hours.
- C. At least seven days prior to a proposed road closure, the contractor shall submit to the Owner a complete traffic control plan. This plan shall include the following minimum information:
  - 1. Sketch of Work site and all area roads, streets, and mark driveways.
  - 2. Proposed detour route.
  - 3. All necessary traffic control devices to be used.
  - 4. Emergency contractor contact person name and phone to be available 24 hours a day.
  - 5. Estimated times/dates of road closure.

3.05 CONSTRUCTION IN OTHER THAN STATE HIGHWAY RIGHT-OF-WAY

- A. Construction within right-of-way other than State highway shall be made in full compliance with all requirements of the Florida Department of Transportation and to the satisfaction of the local governing bodies. All necessary barricades, detours, lights and other protective measures shall be provided for the protection of both pedestrian and vehicular traffic.
- B. The Contractor shall provide and maintain such other warning signs and barricades in areas of and around their respective Work as may be required for the safety of all those employed in the Work or those visiting the site.

3.06 FLAGMEN

- A. Provide qualified and suitably equipped flaggers when construction operations encroach on traffic lanes, as required for regulation of traffic.

3.07 FLARES AND LIGHTS

- A. Provide lights as required to clearly delineate traffic lanes and to guide traffic as required.
- B. Provide lights for use by flaggers in directing traffic.
- C. Provide illumination of critical traffic and parking areas as required.

3.08 CONSTRUCTION PARKING CONTROL

- A. Control vehicular parking to preclude interference with public traffic or parking, access by emergency vehicles, Owner's operations, or construction operations.
- B. Monitor parking of construction personnel's private vehicles.
- C. Maintain free vehicular access to and through parking areas and driveways.
- D. Prohibit parking on or adjacent to access roads, or in non-designated areas.

END OF SECTION

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK



## SECTION 01580

### PROJECT IDENTIFICATION SIGNS

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 REQUIREMENTS INCLUDED

- A. Furnish, install, and maintain two (2) project identification signs.
- B. Remove signs upon completion of construction.
- C. Allow no other signs to be displayed without approval of Owner.

##### 1.02 PROJECT IDENTIFICATION SIGN

- A. One painted or printed sign of size, design, and lettering as shown on sample provided by Owner.
  - 1. Locate as directed by Owner.
  - 2. Colors as indicated.

##### 1.03 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Provide one electronic proof for Owner approval prior to release for printing or painting.

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

##### 2.01 SIGN MATERIALS

- A. Structure and framing shall be pressure treated (2) 4"x4"x10' posts.
- B. Foundation shall be two eighty-pound bags of concrete per post.
- C. Sign Surfaces shall be exterior grade plywood 8 feet wide by 4 feet high with a minimum thickness of 5/8 inch.
- D. Rough Hardware: Galvanized
- E. Finishes and painting shall be adequate to resist weathering and fading for scheduled construction period.

#### PART 3 - EXECUTION

##### 3.01 PROJECT IDENTIFICATION SIGN

- A. Paint exposed surfaces of supports, framing and surface material; one coat of primer and one coat of exterior paint.
- B. Paint graphics in styles, sizes, and colors selected.
- C. Lettering shall be as noted.
- D. Logo shall be shown as directed by Owner.
- E. Background shall be white.

##### 3.02 SIGN LOCATION

- A. Sign shall be located within the right of way or in an area approved by the Owner.

3.03 MAINTENANCE

- A. Maintain sign and supports in a neat, clean condition; repair damages to structure, framing or sign.
- B. Relocate sign as required by progress of the Work.

3.04 REMOVAL

- A. Remove sign, framing, supports, and foundations at completion of project or at direction of the Engineer.

END OF SECTION

## SECTION 01600

### MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. Material and equipment incorporated into the Work.
  - 1. Conform to applicable specifications and standards.
  - 2. Comply with size, make, and type and qualify specified, or as specifically approved in writing by the Engineer.
  - 3. Manufactured and Fabricated Products.
    - a. Design, fabricate, and assemble in accord with the best Engineering and shop practices.
    - b. Manufacture like part of duplicate units to standard sizes and gauges, to be interchangeable.
    - c. Two or more items of the same kind shall be identical, by the same manufacturer.
    - d. Products shall be suitable for service conditions.
    - e. Equipment capacities, sizes, and dimensions shown or specified shall be adhered to unless variations are specifically approved in writing.
  - 4. Do not use material or equipment for any purpose other than that for which it is designed or is specified.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 01340 – Shop Drawings, Working Drawings, and Samples
- B. Section 01630 – Substitutions
- C. Section 01740 – Warranties and Bonds

##### 1.03 APPROVAL OF MATERIALS

- A. Only new materials and equipment shall be incorporated in the Work. All materials and equipment furnished by the Contractor shall be subject to the inspection and approval of the Engineer. No material shall be delivered to the Work without prior approval of the Engineer.
- B. Within 30 days after the effective date of the Agreement, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer, data relating to materials and equipment they propose to furnish for the Work. Such data shall be in sufficient detail to enable the Engineer to identify the particular product and to form an opinion as to its conformity to the specifications.
- C. Facilities and labor for handling and inspection of all materials and equipment shall be furnished by the Contractor. If the Engineer requires, either prior to beginning or during progress of the Work, the Contractor shall submit samples of materials for such special tests as may be necessary to demonstrate that they conform to the specifications. Such samples shall be furnished, stored, packed, and shipped as

directed at the Contractor's expense. Except as otherwise noted, the Owner will make arrangements for and pay for the tests.

- D. The Contractor shall submit data and samples sufficiently early to permit Work. Any delay of approval resulting from the Contractor's failure to submit samples or data promptly shall not be used as a basis of claim against the Owner or the Engineer.
- E. In order to demonstrate the proficiency of workers or to facilitate the choice among several textures, types, finishes, and surfaces, the Contractor shall provide such samples of workmanship or finish as may be required.
- F. The materials and equipment used on the Work shall correspond to the approved samples or other data.

#### 1.04 MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR INSTALLATION

- A. When Contract Documents require that installation of Work shall comply with manufacturer's printed instruction, obtain, and distribute copies of such instructions to parties involved in the installation, including copies to the Engineer.
  - 1. Maintain one set of complete instructions at the job site during installation and until completion.
- B. Handle, install, connect, clean, condition, and adjust products in strict accord with such instructions and in conformity with specified requirements.
  - 1. Should job conditions or specified requirements conflict with manufacturer's instructions, consult with Engineer for further instructions.
  - 2. Do not proceed with Work without clear instructions.
- C. Perform Work in accord with manufacturer's instructions. Do not omit any preparatory step or installation procedure unless specifically modified or exempted by Contract Documents.

#### 1.05 TRANSPORTATION AND HANDLING

- A. Arrange deliveries of Products in accord with construction schedules; coordinate to avoid conflict with Work and conditions at the site.
  - 1. Deliver Products in undamaged condition, in manufacturer's original containers or packaging, with identifying labels intact and legible.
  - 2. Immediately upon delivery, inspect shipments to assure compliance with requirements of Contract Documents and approved submittals, and that Products are properly protected and undamaged.
- B. Provide equipment and personnel to handle Products by methods to prevent soiling or damage to Products or packaging.

#### 1.06 STORAGE AND PROTECTION

- A. The Contractor shall furnish a covered, weather-protected storage structure, providing a clean, dry, noncorrosive environment for all mechanical equipment, valves, electrical and instrumentation equipment, and special equipment to be incorporated into this project. Storage of equipment shall be performed to allow easy access and be in strict accordance with the "instructions for storage" of each equipment supplier and manufacturer including weather/humidity protection,

connection of heaters, placing of storage lubricants in equipment, blocking, or skid storage, etc. Corroded, damaged, or deteriorated equipment and parts shall be replaced before acceptance of the project.

- B. Store Products in accord with manufacturer's instructions, with seals and labels intact and legible.
  - 1. Store products subject to damage by the elements in weather-tight enclosures.
  - 2. Maintain temperature and humidity within the ranges required by manufacturer's instructions.
  - 3. Store fabricated products above the ground, on blocking or skids, to prevent soiling or staining. Cover products which are subject to deterioration with impervious sheet coverings. Provide adequate ventilation to avoid condensation.
  - 4. Store loose granular materials in a well-drained area on solid surfaces to prevent mixing with foreign matter.
- C. All materials and equipment to be incorporated in the Work shall be handled and stored by the Contractor before, during, and after shipment in a manner to prevent warping, twisting, bending, breaking, chipping, rusting, and any injury, theft or damage of any kind whatsoever to the material or equipment.
- D. Cement, sand, and lime shall be stored under a roof, off the ground, and shall be kept completely dry at all times. All structural and miscellaneous steel and reinforcing steel shall be stored off the ground, or otherwise, to prevent accumulations of dirt or grease, and to minimize rusting. Brick, block, and similar masonry products shall be handled and stored in a manner to reduce breakage, chipping, cracking, and spalling to a minimum.
- E. Moving parts shall be rotated a minimum of once weekly to ensure proper lubrications, and to avoid metal-to-metal "welding". Upon installation of the equipment, the Contractor shall start the equipment, at least half-load, once weekly, for an adequate period of time to ensure that the equipment does not deteriorate from lack of use. All materials which, in the opinion of the Engineer, have become so damaged as to be unfit for the use intended or specified, shall be promptly removed from the site of the Work, and the Contractor shall receive no compensation for the damaged material or its removal.
- F. Arrange storage in a manner to provide easy access for inspection. Make periodic inspections of stored Products to assure that Products are maintained under specific conditions, and free from damage or deterioration.
- G. Contractor shall be responsible for protection after installation by providing substantial coverings as necessary to protect installed products from damage from traffic and subsequent construction operations.
- H. The Contractor shall be responsible for all materials, equipment, and supplies sold and delivered to the Owner under this Contract, until final inspection of the Work and acceptance thereof by the Owner. In the event any such material, equipment, and supplies are lost, stolen, damaged, or destroyed prior to final inspection and acceptance, the Contractor shall replace same without additional cost to the Owner.
- I. Should the Contractor fail to take proper action on storage and handling of

equipment supplied under this Contract within seven days after written notice to do so has been given, the Owner retains the right to correct all deficiencies noted in previously transmitted written notice and deduct the cost associated with these corrections from the Contractor's Contract. These costs may be comprised of expenditures for labor, equipment usage, administrative, clerical, Engineering, and any other costs associated with making the necessary corrections.

#### 1.07 SPECIAL TOOLS

- A. Manufacturers of equipment and machinery shall furnish any special tools (including grease guns or other lubricating devices) required for normal adjustment, operations and maintenance, together with instructions for their use. The Contractor shall preserve and deliver to the Owner these tools and instructions in good order no later than upon completion of the Contract.

#### 1.08 STORAGE AND HANDLING OF EQUIPMENT ON SITE

- A. Because of the long period allowed for construction, special attention shall be given to the storage and handling of equipment on site. As a minimum, the procedure outlined below shall be followed.
  - 1. Equipment shall not be shipped until approved by the Engineer. The intent of this requirement is to reduce on-site storage time prior to installation and/or operation. Under no circumstances shall equipment be delivered to the site more than one month prior to installation without written authorization from the Engineer, unless upon arrival it is to be stored as specified in Paragraph 1.06. Operation and maintenance data shall be submitted to the Engineer for review prior to shipment of equipment.
  - 2. All equipment having moving parts, such as gears, electric motors, etc. and/or instruments, shall be stored in a temperature and humidity-controlled building approved by the Engineer, until such time as the equipment is to be installed.
  - 3. All equipment shall be stored fully lubricated with oil, grease, etc. unless otherwise instructed by the manufacturer.
  - 4. Manufacturer's storage instructions shall be carefully studied by the Contractor and reviewed with the Engineer by them. These instructions shall be carefully followed and a written record of this kept by the Contractor.
  - 5. Moving parts shall be rotated a minimum of once weekly to ensure proper lubrication, and to avoid metal-to-metal "welding". Upon installation of the equipment, the Contractor shall start the equipment, at least half-load, once weekly for an adequate period of time to ensure that the equipment does not deteriorate from lack of use.
  - 6. Lubricants shall be changed upon completion of installation and as frequently as required thereafter during the period between installation and acceptance. Mechanical equipment to be used in the Work, if stored for longer than ninety (90) days, shall have the bearings cleaned, flushed, and lubricated prior to testing and start up, at no extra cost to the Owner.
  - 7. Prior to acceptance of the equipment, the Contractor shall have the

manufacturer inspect the equipment and certify that its condition has not been detrimentally affected by the long storage period. Such certifications by the manufacturer shall be deemed to mean that the equipment is judged by the manufacturer to be in a condition equal to that of equipment that has been shipped, installed, tested, and accepted in a minimum time period. As such, the manufacturer will guarantee the equipment equally in both instances. If such a certification is not given, the equipment shall be judged to be defective. It shall be removed and replaced at the Contractor's expense.

#### 1.09 WARRANTY

- A. For all major pieces of equipment, submit a warranty from the equipment manufacturer as specified in Section 01740.

#### 1.10 SPARE PARTS

- A. Spare parts for certain equipment have been specified in the pertinent sections of the Specifications. The Contractor shall collect and store all spare parts so required in an area to be designated by the Engineer. In addition, the Contractor shall furnish to the Engineer an inventory listing all spare parts, the equipment they are associated with, the name and address of the supplier, and the delivered cost of each item. Copies of actual invoices for each item shall be furnished with the inventory to substantiate the delivered cost.

#### 1.11 LUBRICANTS

- A. During testing and prior to acceptance, the Contractor shall furnish all lubricants necessary for the proper lubrication of all equipment furnished under this Contract.

#### 1.12 GREASE, OIL AND FUEL

- A. All grease, oil, and fuel required for testing of equipment shall be furnished with the respective equipment. The Owner shall be furnished with a year's supply of required lubricants including grease and oil of the type recommended by the manufacturer with each item of the equipment supplied.
- B. The Contractor shall be responsible for changing the oil in all drives and intermediate drives of each mechanical equipment after initial break-in of the equipment, which in no event shall be any longer than three weeks of operation.

#### 1.13 PROTECTION AGAINST ELECTROLYSIS

- A. Where dissimilar metals are used in conjunction with each other, suitable insulation shall be provided between adjoining surfaces so as to eliminate direct contact and any resultant electrolysis. The insulation shall be bituminous impregnated felt, heavy bituminous coatings, nonmetallic separators or washers, or other acceptable materials.

#### 1.14 FASTENERS

- A. All necessary bolts, anchor bolts, nuts, washers, plates and bolt sleeves shall be furnished by the Contractor. Bolts shall have suitable washers and, where so required, their nuts shall be hexagonal.
- B. All bolts, anchor bolts, nuts, washers, plates, and bolt sleeves shall be Type 316 stainless steel unless otherwise specifically indicated or specified.

- C. Fasteners of dis-similar metals shall be provided with nylon spacer washers.
- D. Unless otherwise specified, stud, tap, and machine bolts shall be of the best quality refined bar iron. Hexagonal nuts of the same quality of metal as the bolts shall be used.

## PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

## PART 3 - EXECUTION

### 3.01 EQUIPMENT, TESTING, AND INSPECTION

- A. Regardless of the number of days specified in the individual sections for the manufacturer's representative to be present on the site for inspection and testing, if the equipment fails to perform as specified, then the representative shall remain on site until the malfunction is corrected.
- B. The cost for the additional days shall not be added to the cost for the Owner but shall be to the account of the Contractor.

END OF SECTION



## SECTION 01630

### SUBSTITUTIONS

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. Furnish and install products specified and named in their respective Specifications or on the Drawings unless substitution is allowed.
- B. For products specified only by reference standard, select product meeting that standard, by any manufacturer.
- C. For products specified by naming several products or manufacturers, select any one of those products and manufacturers names which complies with their respective Specifications.
- D. For products specified by naming only one or more products or manufacturers and stating, "or equal", submit a request as for substitutions, for any product or manufacturer which is not specifically named.
- E. Requests for any substitutions not submitted in accordance with the instructions herein will be denied.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. General Conditions
- B. Section 01340 – Shop Drawings, Working Drawings, and Samples

##### 1.03 PRODUCTS LIST

- A. Within 30 days after execution of the Contract, submit to Engineer five copies of complete list of major Products which are proposed for installation.
- B. Product selection is governed by the Contract Documents and governing regulations, not by previous project experience.
  - 1. Where a single or multiple products or manufacturers are named, provide one of the products indicated or submit a request for substitution for any product or manufacturer not named unless no substitutions are permitted
  - 2. Where the Specifications only require compliance with performance requirements, an imposed code, standard or regulation, select a product that complies with the requirements, standards, codes or regulations specified.
  - 3. Manufacturers named in a Specification section are those manufacturers considered capable of manufacturing products conforming to the specified requirements. The naming of a particular manufacturer does not imply acceptance or approval of just any standard product of that manufacturer.
- C. Tabulate Products by specification section number and title.
- D. For products specified only by reference standards, list for each such Product:
  - 1. Name and address of manufacturer.
  - 2. Trade Name.

3. Model or catalog designation.
4. Manufacturer's data:
  - a. Reference standards.
  - b. Performance test data.

#### 1.04 SUBSTITUTION SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS

- A. For convenience in designation in the Contract Documents, materials to be incorporated in the Work may be designated under a trade name or the name of a manufacturer and its catalog information. The use of alternative material which is equal in quality and of the required characteristics for the purpose intended will be permitted, subject to the following requirements:
  1. The burden of proof as to the quality and suitability of such alternative equipment, products, or other materials shall be upon the Contractor.
  2. The Engineer will be the sole judge as to the comparative quality and suitability of such alternative equipment, products, or other materials and its decisions shall be final.
  3. Requirements outlined in the General Conditions.
- B. The Contractor may offer any material, process, or equipment which it considers equivalent to that indicated. Unless otherwise authorized in writing by the Engineer, the substantiation of offers of equivalency must be submitted within 30 days after execution of the Contract. The Contractor, at its sole expense, shall furnish data concerning items it has offered as equivalent to those specified. The Contractor shall have the material as required by the Engineer to determine that the quality, strength, physical, chemical, or other characteristics, including durability, finish, efficiency, dimensions, service, and suitability are such that the items will fulfill its intended function. Installation and use of a substitute item shall not be made until accepted by the Engineer. If a substitute offered by the Contractor is found to be not equal to the specified material, the Contractor shall furnish and install the specified material.
- C. The Contractor's attention is further directed to the requirement that failure to submit data substantiating a request for the substitution of an "or equal" item within said 30-day period after the execution of the Contract, shall be deemed to mean that the Contractor intends to furnish one of the specific brand-named products named in the specification, and the Contractor does hereby waive all rights to offer or use substitute products in each such case. Wherever a proposed substitute product has not been submitted within said 30-day period, or wherever the submission of a proposed substitute product fails to meet the requirements of the specifications and an acceptable resubmittal is not received by the Engineer within said 30-day period, the Contractor shall furnish only one of the products originally-named in the Contract Documents.
- D. Within a period of 30 days after execution of the Contract, Engineer will consider formal requests from the Contractor for substitution of specified products. Substitution requests shall not be accepted during bidding nor prior to Contract execution.
- E. After the end of that period, the request will be considered only in case of product

unavailability or other conditions beyond the control of the Contractor.

- F. Submit a separate request for each substitution. Support each request with:
1. Complete data substantiating compliance of the proposed substitution with requirements stated in the Contract Documents:
    - a. Product identification, including manufacturer's name and address.
    - b. Manufacturer's literature; identify:
      - 1) Product description.
      - 2) Reference standards.
      - 3) Performance and test data.
    - c. Samples, as applicable.
    - d. Name and address of similar projects on which product has been used, and the date of each installation.
  2. Itemized comparison of the proposed substitution with product specified; List significant variations.
  3. Comparison of the qualities of the proposed substitution with that specified.
  4. Changes required in other elements of the Work because of the substitution.
  5. Availability of maintenance service, and source of replacement materials.
  6. Data relating to changes in the construction schedule.
  7. Any effect of the substitution on separate contracts.
  8. List of changes required in other Work or products.
  9. Accurate cost data comparing proposed substitution with product specified.
  10. Designation of required license fees or royalties.
  11. Designation of availability of maintenance services, and sources of replacement materials.
  12. Cost data is complete and includes related costs under this Contract, but not:
    - a. Cost data comparing the proposed substitution with the product specified.
    - b. Any required license fees or royalties.
    - c. Engineer's costs of redesign or revision of Contract Documents.
  13. Substitute products shall not be ordered or installed without written acceptance of Engineer.
- G. Do not imply or indicate substitutions on shop drawings or product data submittals without a separate formal request.
- H. Only one request for substitution for each product will be considering. If not accepted, Contractor shall provide specified product.
- I. Substitutions or alternates that require re-design or analysis by the Engineer will not be evaluated without the written approval from the Owner that the Engineer will be paid by the Owner for the evaluation.

- J. Equipment, materials, products, and/or layouts submitted as a variance to the Contract Documents shall include the reason for proposed change, post-bid credit offering, and documentation that it meets the required specifications. Failure to include any of these items may result in rejection.
- K. Circumstances necessitating a revision to the permitted documents may not be accepted and will not be reviewed unless accompanied by an approval by the Owner that the Engineer shall be paid for the necessary evaluation and changes to the documents.

1.05 SUBSTITUTIONS WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR ACCEPTANCE WHEN:

- A. They are indicated or implied on Shop Drawings or product data submittals without a formal request from Contractor.
- B. The manufacture of the product substitution does not meet the Qualifications as stated in the specifications as determined by the Engineer.
- C. They are requested directly by a subcontractor or supplier.
- D. No data is provided relating to changes in construction schedule.
- E. There is any effect of substitution on separate contracts.
- F. Changes are required in other Work or products.
- G. There is no accurate cost data comparing proposed substitution with product specified.
- H. There are required license fees or royalties above and beyond the specified vendor.
- I. Availability of maintenance services, sources of replacement materials does not equal that provided by the specified vendor.
- J. Acceptance will require substantial revisions to the Contract Documents.

1.06 CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATION

- A. A request for a substitution constitutes a representative that Contractor:
  - 1. Has investigated proposed product and has determined that it is equal to or superior in all respects to that specified.
  - 2. Will provide the same warranties or bonds for substitution as for product specified.
  - 3. Will coordinate installation of accepted substitution into the Work and will make such changes as may be required for the Work to be complete in all respects.
  - 4. Waives claims for additional costs caused by substitution which may subsequently become apparent.

1.07 ENGINEER'S DUTIES

- 1. Review Contractor's requests for substitutions in accordance the Shop Drawing review requirements.
- 2. Notify Contractor, in writing, of decision to accept or reject requested substitution.
- 3. The Engineer shall be the judge of the acceptability of the proposed

substitution.

1.08 SUBSTITUTION SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS – “NO SUBSTITUTIONS PERMITTED”

- A. Contractor may not request a substitute item or vendor/manufacturer for which the specifications indicate “No Substitutions Permitted”.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 - EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

## SECTION 01700

### CONTRACT CLOSEOUT

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. Administrative and procedural requirements for project closeout.
  - 1. Inspection procedures.
  - 2. Project Record Document submittal.
  - 3. Final cleaning.
- B. Warranty and bond submittal.
- C. Closeout submittals, warranties, and bonds required for specific products of Work.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 01310 - Construction Schedules
- B. Section 01370 - Schedule of Values
- C. Section 01380 - Construction Photographs
- D. Section 01710 - Cleaning
- E. Section 01720 - Project Record Documents
- F. Section 01740 - Warranties and Bonds

##### 1.03 SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

- A. Before requesting inspection for certification of Substantial Completion, complete the following. List exceptions in the request.
  - 1. If 100 percent completion cannot be shown, include a list of incomplete items, the value of incomplete construction, and reasons the Work is not complete.
  - 2. Advise Owner of pending insurance change-over requirements.
  - 3. Submit specific warranties, workmanship bonds, maintenance agreements, final certifications, and similar documents.
  - 4. Obtain and submit releases enabling the Owner unrestricted use of the Work and access to services and utilities; include occupancy permits, operating certificates, and similar releases.
  - 5. Submit record drawings, maintenance manuals, and similar final record information.
  - 6. Complete start-up testing of systems, and instruction of the Owner's operating and maintenance personnel. Discontinue or change over and remove temporary facilities from the site, along with construction tools, mock-ups, and similar elements.
- B. When the Contractor considers the Work to be substantially complete, they shall submit a written notice to the Engineer that the Work, or designated portion of the

Work, is complete and ready for inspection.

- C. Within a reasonable time of receipt of a request for inspection, the Engineer will either proceed with inspection or advise the Contractor of unfulfilled requirements. When the Engineer and Owner concur that the Work, or designated portion of the Work, is substantially complete, the Engineer will prepare the Certificate of Substantial Completion following inspection.
- D. Should the Engineer determine that the Work is not substantially complete, they will advise the Contractor of construction that must be completed or corrected before the certificate will be issued.
  - 1. The Engineer will repeat inspection when requested and assured that the Work has been substantially completed.
  - 2. Results of the completed inspection will form the basis of requirements for final acceptance.

#### 1.04 FINAL COMPLETION

- A. When Contractor considers the Work to be complete, they shall submit written certification to the Engineer that the Work is completed and ready for final inspection. Include the following:
  - 1. Submit the final payment request with releases and supporting documentation not previously submitted and accepted. Include certificates of insurance for products and completed operations where required.
  - 2. Submit an updated final statement, accounting for final additional changes to the Contract Sum.
  - 3. Submit a certified copy of the Engineer's final inspection list of items to be completed or corrected, stating that each item has been completed or otherwise resolved for acceptance, the list has been endorsed and dated by the Engineer.
  - 4. Submit final meter readings for utilities, a measured record of stored fuel, and similar data as of the date of Substantial Completion, or when the Owner took possession of and responsibility for corresponding elements of the Work.
  - 5. Submit consent of surety to final payment.
  - 6. Submit evidence of final, continuing insurance coverage complying with insurance requirements.
- B. The Engineer will inspect the Work upon receipt of notice that the Work, including inspection list items from earlier inspections, has been completed, except items whose completion has been delayed because of circumstances acceptable to the Engineer.
  - 1. Upon completion of inspection, the Engineer will prepare a certificate of final acceptance or advise the Contractor of Work that is incomplete or of obligations that have not been fulfilled but are required for final acceptance.
  - 2. If necessary, re-inspection process will be repeated.
- C. Refer to Section 01720 - Project Record Documents.



PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 - EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

## SECTION 01710

### CLEANING

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. Execute cleaning, during progress of the Work, and at completion of the Work, as required by General Conditions.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 01010 – Summary of Work
- B. Section 01505 – Control of Work
- C. Section 01550 – Site Access and Storage

##### 1.03 DISPOSAL REQUIREMENTS

- A. Do not dispose of any unsuitable fill, hazardous or organic material onsite. All such material shall be disposed of in a legal manner by the Contractor, the cost of which shall be included in the Bid.
- B. Conduct cleaning and disposal operations to comply with applicable codes, ordinances, regulations, and anti-pollution laws.

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

##### 2.01 MATERIALS

- A. Use only those cleaning materials which will not create hazards to health or property and which will not damage surfaces.
- B. Use only those cleaning materials and methods recommended by manufacturer of the surface material to be cleaned.
- C. Use cleaning materials only on surfaces recommended by cleaning material manufacturer.

#### PART 3 - EXECUTION

##### 3.01 DURING CONSTRUCTION

- A. The Contractor shall keep the area of the Work and other areas utilized or impacted by construction in a neat and clean condition, free from any accumulation of rubbish. The Contractor shall dispose of all rubbish and waste materials of any nature occurring at the Work site and shall establish regular intervals of collection and disposal of such materials and waste. The Contractor shall also keep its haul roads free from dirt, rubbish, and unnecessary obstructions resulting from its operations.
- B. Disposal of all rubbish and surplus materials shall be off the site of construction in accordance with local codes and ordinances governing locations and methods of disposal, and in conformance with all applicable safety laws, and to the particular requirements of Part 1926 of the OSHA Safety and Health Standards for

Construction.

- C. Provide on-site containers for the collection of waste materials, debris, and rubbish as required.

### 3.02 DUST ABATEMENT

- A. The Contractor shall furnish all labor, equipment, and means required and shall carry out effective measures wherever and as often as necessary to prevent its operation from producing dust in amounts damaging to property, cultivated vegetation, or domestic animals, or causing a nuisance to persons living in or occupying buildings in the vicinity. Means for the control of dust shall include, but not be limited to, sweeping and water trucks. The Contractor shall be responsible for any damage resulting from any dust originating from its operations. The dust abatement measures shall be continued until the Contractor is relieved of further responsibility by the Engineer.

### 3.03 FINAL CLEANING

- A. Remove temporary protection and facilities installed for protection of the Work during construction.
- B. Comply with regulations of authorities having jurisdiction and safety standards for cleaning. Do not burn waste materials. Do not bury debris or excess materials on the Owner's property. Do not discharge volatile, harmful, or dangerous materials into drainage systems. Remove waste materials from the site and dispose of in a lawful manner.
- C. Where extra materials of value remaining after completion of associated Work have become the Owner's property, arrange for disposition of these materials as directed.

END OF SECTION

## SECTION 01720

### PROJECT RECORD DOCUMENTS

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. This Section includes the requirements for maintaining, recording, and submitting Project Record Documents including, but not limited to:
  - 1. Record Drawings or As-Built Drawings
  - 2. Record Specifications and other Contract Documents
  - 3. Record Samples, Shop Drawings, or Record Product Data

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 01050 – Field Engineering and Surveying
- B. Section 01152 – Applications for Payment
- C. Section 01340 – Shop Drawings, Working Drawings, and Samples
- D. Section 01700 – Project Closeout

##### 1.03 MAINTENANCE OF DOCUMENTS AND SAMPLES

- A. Maintain at the site for the Owner and Engineers review one record copy of:
  - 1. Drawings
  - 2. Specifications
  - 3. Addenda
  - 4. Change Orders and other Modifications to the Contract
  - 5. Engineer's Field Orders or Written Instructions
  - 6. Approved Shop Drawings, Working Drawings, and Samples
  - 7. Field Test Reports
  - 8. Construction Photographs
- B. Store Record Documents in the Contractor's field office apart from documents used for construction.
- C. File Record Documents in accordance with the CSI format number system utilized in the Contract Documents.
- D. Maintain Record Documents in a clean, dry, legible condition and in good order. Do not use Record Documents for construction purposes.
- E. Make Record Documents available at all times for inspection by the Engineer.
- F. As a prerequisite for monthly progress payments, the Contractor shall submit the current updated Record Documents for review by the Engineer and the Owner.

##### 1.04 RECORDING

- A. Record Drawings:

1. Maintain a clean, undamaged set of prints of Contract Drawings to serve as the project Record Drawings.
  2. Label each sheet "RECORD DRAWING" in neat large, printed letters with red erasable pencil; use other colors to distinguish between variations in separate categories of the Work.
  3. The Record Drawings shall be presented at the same scale as the Contract Drawings.
  4. The Record Drawings shall correctly and accurately show all changes from the Contract Drawings made during construction. This shall include a revised graphical representation overlaid on the original design layout.
  5. All information shall be verified and certified by an independent Professional Surveyor and Mapper registered in the State of Florida.
  6. All vertical information shall be provided in the datum indicated in the Contract Drawings.
  7. Horizontal and vertical locations referenced to baseline or permanent surface improvements.
  8. Mark whichever drawing is most capable of showing conditions fully and accurately; where Shop Drawings are used, record a cross reference at the corresponding location on the Record Drawings.
  9. Give particular attention to concealed elements that would be difficult to measure and record at a later date.
  10. Mark new information that was not shown on Contract Drawings or Shop Drawings.
  11. Note related Change Order numbers where applicable.
  12. Organize Record Drawing sheets into manageable sets, bind with durable paper cover sheets, and print suitable titles, dates, and other identification on the cover of each set.
  13. Do not use Record Drawings for construction purposes.
  14. Record information concurrently with construction progress.
- B. The Record Drawings shall be neat and legible including the following:
1. Above ground piping and equipment:
    - a. All equipment locations, dimensions, and elevations as indicated in the Contract Drawings.
    - b. All building and tank locations, dimensions, and elevations as indicated in the Contract Drawings.
    - c. All above ground piping size, material, class, lengths, dimensions, and elevations as indicated in the Contract Drawings.
    - d. Horizontal locations of piping, fittings, valves, and appurtenances.
    - e. Elevations of the top of pipe, fittings, valves and appurtenances as indicated in the Contract Drawings and at 50' maximum increments.

- f. All changes from the original design including a revised graphical representation overlaid on the original design layout.
- 2. Underground pressure pipe including potable water mains, sanitary sewer force mains, drainage force mains, and the like:
  - a. All piping size, material, class, lengths, dimensions, bury depth, and elevations as indicated in the Contract Drawings.
  - b. Horizontal locations of piping, fittings, valves, and appurtenances.
  - c. Elevations of the top of pipe, fittings, valves, and appurtenances.
  - d. Elevations as indicated in the Contract Drawings and at 50' maximum increments
  - e. Lengths of restrained pipe.
  - f. Water service locations.
  - g. Meter locations and sizes.
  - h. All changes from the original design including a revised graphical representation overlaid on the original design layout.
- 3. Gravity sanitary sewer:
  - a. All piping size, material, class, lengths, slopes, dimensions, and elevations as indicated in the Contract Drawings.
  - b. Horizontal locations of manholes.
  - c. Rim, invert, and size of all manholes.
  - d. Service terminal end locations.
  - e. Wet well construction including rim elevation, diameter, bottom, invert, float elevations, and pump model with specs.
  - f. All changes to piping from the original design including a revised graphical representation overlaid on the original design layout.
- 4. Stormwater Drainage:
  - a. All piping size, material, class, lengths, dimensions, and elevations as indicated in the Contract Drawings.
  - b. Horizontal locations of manholes and catch basins.
  - c. Rim, invert, bottom elevations, and size of all manholes and catch basins.
  - d. All surface elevations indicated on the Contract Drawings including, but not limited to, swales, berms, yards, sidewalks, and the like.
  - e. Horizontal location and elevation of all storm water retention or detention areas.
  - f. All changes from the original design including a revised graphical representation overlaid on the original design layout.
  - g. All exfiltration trench information including, but not limited to, exfiltration trench length(s) and width(s) dimensions with top and

bottom elevations at both the beginning and the end of each exfiltration trench segment.

5. Limerock base:

- a. Upon completion of all underground utilities and limerock base, and before placement of asphalt, provide the following for Engineer review:
  - 1) Finished limerock base elevations taken at the location of finished asphalt elevations as indicated in the Contract Drawings.
  - 2) Additional elevations as required by the Engineer, including, but not limited to:
    - (a) Finished limerock base at centerline, edge of median and edge of pavement.
    - (b) Back of sidewalk or right of way.
    - (c) Bottom of swale or flow line of gutter.
    - (d) Top of curb.
    - (e) High points, low points, and grade breaks.
    - (f) Intersections.

6. Electrical, instrumentation, and controls:

- a. Horizontal location of all electrical equipment and control cabinetry.
- b. Elevations of the bottom of all electrical and control panels.
- c. Horizontal location and elevation of all conduits including conduit size, route, and wire size.
- d. Horizontal location of all light poles and junction boxes.

7. Miscellaneous:

- a. Horizontal location and elevation of all concrete slabs.
- b. Horizontal location, size, and material of all fencing.
- c. Horizontal and vertical location, size, and material of all existing utilities encountered during construction whether indicated on the Contract Drawings or not.
- d. Location of internal utilities and appurtenances concealed in the construction, referenced to visible and accessible features of the structure.
- e. Depths of various elements of foundation in relation to finish first floor datum.
- f. Field changes of dimensions and details.
- g. Details not on original contract drawings.

C. Record Specifications: Maintain one complete copy of the Project Manual, including addenda, and one copy of other written construction documents such as Change Orders and modifications issued in printed form during construction.

- 1. Mark these documents to show substantial variations in actual Work



- performed in comparison with the text of the Specifications and modifications.
2. Give particular attention to substitutions, selection of options and similar information on elements that are concealed or cannot otherwise be readily discerned later by direct observation.
  3. Note related record drawing information and Product Data.
  4. Manufacturer, trade name, catalog number, and supplier of each product and item of equipment actually installed.
  5. Changes made by field order or by Change Order.
- D. Record Product Data (Shop Drawings): Maintain one copy of each Product Data submittal.
1. Mark these documents to show significant variations in actual Work performed in comparison with information submitted. Include variations in products delivered to the site, and from the Manufacturer's installation instructions and recommendations.
  2. Give particular attention to concealed products and portions of the Work which cannot otherwise be readily discerned later by direct observation.
  3. Note related Change Orders and mark-up of record drawings and Specifications.
- E. Record Sample Submitted: Immediately prior to the date or dates of Substantial Completion, the Contractor will meet at the site with the Engineer and the Owner to determine which of the submitted Samples that have been maintained during progress of the Work are to be transmitted to the Owner for record purposes. Comply with delivery to the Owner's Sample storage area.
- F. Miscellaneous Record Submittals: Refer to other Specification Sections for requirements of miscellaneous record-keeping and submittals in connection with actual performance of the Work.

#### 1.05 SUBMITTAL

- A. Project Record Documents, demonstrating construction progress, shall be submitted with each Application for Payment.
- B. Interim Project Record Drawings shall be submitted at significant project milestones including:
1. Construction of wet well or other structures.
  2. Construction of catch basins, manholes, pipes, and appurtenances.
  3. As required by the Engineer.
- C. Project Record Documents, demonstrating construction completion shall be submitted with the balance of closeout documents at the conclusion of construction including:
1. Three sets of signed and sealed sets of prints.
  2. One flash drive of record drawings in PDF and AutoCAD 22 format or later.

D. Accompany submittals with transmittal letter in duplicate, containing:

1. Date
2. Project Title and Number
3. Contractor's Name and Address
4. Title and Number of each Record Document
5. Signature of Contractor or their Authorized Representative

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 - EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION

## SECTION 01740

### WARRANTIES AND BONDS

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. Compile warranties and bonds as specified in the Contract Documents.
- B. Co-execute submittals when so specified.
- C. Review submittals to verify compliance with Contract Documents.
- D. Submit to the Engineer for review and transmittal to Owner.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 01700 - Contract Closeout

##### 1.03 SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS

- A. Assemble warranties, bond, service, and maintenance contracts, executed by each of the respective manufacturers, suppliers, and subcontractors.
- B. Number of original signed copies required: two (2) each.
- C. Table of Contents: neatly typed, in orderly sequence. Provide complete information for each item.
  - 1. Product or Work item
  - 2. Firm, with name of principal, address and telephone number
  - 3. Scope
  - 4. Date of beginning of Warranty, bond or service and maintenance contract
  - 5. Duration of warranty, bond or service maintenance contract
  - 6. Provide information for Owner's personnel:
    - a. Proper procedure in case of failure
    - b. Instances which might affect the validity of warranty or bond
  - 7. Contractor, name of responsible principal, address and telephone number

##### 1.04 FORM OF SUBMITTALS

- A. Prepare in duplicate packets
- B. Format:
  - 1. Size 8 1/2 inches x 11 inches, punch sheets for standard 3-post binder
  - 2. Cover: Identify each packet with typed or printed title "WARRANTIES AND BONDS". List:
    - a. Title of Project
    - b. Name of Contractor
- C. Binders: Commercial quality, three-post (3) binder, with durable and cleanable

plastic covers and maximum post width of 2 inches.

#### 1.05 WARRANTY SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS

- A. For all equipment, submit a one-year warranty from the equipment manufacturer commencing at the time of acceptance by the Owner unless otherwise specified in subsequent technical specification sections with a longer warranty period. The manufacturer's warranty period shall be concurrent with the Contractor's for one year commencing at the time of acceptance by the Owner. This does not relieve the equipment manufacturer from longer warranty periods further identified and required in subsequent sections in these contract documents.
- B. The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining certificates for equipment warranty for all major equipment and which has a 1 HP motor, or which lists for more than \$1,000. The Engineer reserves the right to request warranties for equipment not classified as major. The Contractor shall still warrant equipment not considered to be "major" in the Contractor's one-year warranty period even though certificates of warranty may not be required.
- C. In no way does this relieve the Contractor from providing owner required warranties or guarantee of work as identified in the contract documents.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 - EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION

## SECTION 02100

### SITE PREPARATION

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. Section covers clearing, grubbing, stripping and demucking of the construction site, complete as specified herein.
- B. Clear and demuck the area within the limits of construction as required, including drainage easements.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 02221 - Trenching, Bedding, and Backfill for Pipe
- B. Section 02513 - Asphaltic Concrete Paving

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

#### PART 3 - EXECUTION

##### 3.01 CLEARING

- A. The surface of the ground, for the area to be cleared and grubbed shall be completely cleared of all timber, brush, stumps, roots, grass, weeds, rubbish and all other objectionable obstructions resting on or protruding through the surface of the ground. However, those trees which are designated by the Engineer shall be preserved as hereinafter specified. Clearing operations shall be conducted so as to prevent damage to existing structures and installations, and to those under construction, so as to provide for the safety of employees and others. Clearing for structures shall consist of topsoil and vegetation removal. Clearing for pipelines shall consist of vegetation removal.

##### 3.02 GRUBBING

- A. Grubbing shall consist of the complete removal of all stumps, roots larger than 1½ inches in diameter, matted roots, brush, timber, logs and any other organic or metallic debris resting on, under or protruding through the surface of the ground to a depth of 18 inches below the subgrade. All depressions excavated below the original ground surface for or by the removal of such objects, shall be refilled with suitable materials and compacted to a density conforming to the surrounding ground surface.

##### 3.03 STRIPPING

- A. In areas so designated, topsoil, not muck shall be stockpiled. Topsoil stockpiled shall be protected until it is placed as specified. Any topsoil remaining after all work is in place shall be disposed of by the Contractor.

##### 3.04 DEMUCKING

- A. When encountered, organic material (muck) shall be excavated and removed. This material may be stockpiled temporarily but must be disposed of as directed by the Engineer or the Owner.

3.05 DISPOSAL OF CLEARED AND GRUBBED MATERIAL

- A. The Contractor shall dispose of all material and debris from the clearing and grubbing operation by shipping such material and debris and disposing such material to a suitable location as required by the Engineer or the governmental agencies. Disposal by deep burial will not be permitted. The cost of disposal of material (including hauling) shall be considered a subsidiary obligation of the Contractor, the cost of which shall be included in the contract prices.

3.06 PRESERVATION OF DEVELOPED PRIVATE PROPERTY

- A. The Contractor shall exercise extreme care to avoid necessary disturbance of developed private property as applicable. Trees, shrubbery, gardens, lawn and other landscaping, which in the opinion of the Engineer must be removed, shall be replaced and replanted to restore the construction easement to the condition existing prior to construction.
- B. All soil preparation procedures and replanting operations shall be under the supervision of nurseryman experienced in such operations.
- C. Improvements to the land such as fences, walls, outbuildings, etc., which of necessity must be removed shall be replaced with equal quality materials and workmanship.
- D. The Contractor shall clean up the construction site across developed private property directly after construction is complete upon approval of the Engineer.

3.07 PRESERVATION OF PUBLIC PROPERTY

- A. The appropriate paragraphs of Articles 3.06 and 3.07 of these specifications shall apply to the preservation and restoration of all damaged areas of public lands, rights-of-way, easements, etc.

END OF SECTION

## SECTION 02200

### EARTHWORK

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. Earthwork operations necessary to achieve the Work including, but not limited to, excavation of soil, grading, removal and replacement of unsuitable soil, fill, backfill, embankment and compaction more specifically described as follows:
  - 1. Earthwork operations generally consist of excavation and embankment of soil materials from the existing elevations to the proposed elevations.
  - 2. Embankment necessary to achieve the proposed elevations may consist of in situ soils, whether classified as suitable or unsuitable, or imported suitable soil material. All imported soil material for embankment is to be included in the Contract price.
  - 3. Soil material categorized as sub-grade is to be imported suitable soil. The Owner reserves the right to decline imported sub-grade material should in-situ suitable material be encountered and may seek a credit for imported, placed and compacted sub-grade per the Unit Price Schedule.
  - 4. Where unsuitable soil materials are encountered under or around sidewalks, pipes, exfiltration trenches, or structural elements, the Owner reserves the right to specify removal and replacement of unsuitable soil with imported suitable soil. All imported suitable soil material for placement under or around structural elements shall be included in the Contractor's Price.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 01410 – Materials and Installation Testing
- B. Section 02100 – Site Preparation
- C. Section 02205 – Clearing and Grubbing
- D. Section 02210 – Finish Grading

##### 1.03 REFERENCES

- A. FDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction
- B. FDOT Design Standards
- C. ASTM D2487 - Standard Practice for Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System)

- D. AASTHO M-145 - Standard Specification for Classification of Soils and Soil-Aggregate Mixtures for Highway Construction Purposes

#### 1.04 PROJECT CONDITIONS

- A. Locate existing underground utilities in areas of work. Provide adequate means of support and protection during earthwork operations.
- B. Should uncharted, or incorrectly charted, piping or other utilities be encountered during excavation, consult utility owner immediately for directions. Cooperate with Owner and utility companies in keeping respective services and facilities in operation. Repair damaged utilities to satisfaction of utility owner.
- C. Do not interrupt existing utilities serving occupied facilities.
- D. Use of Explosives: If the use of explosives is necessary for the execution of the Work, and the use of explosives is allowed by local government, the Contractor shall conduct their blasting operations in conformance with these specifications and all applicable state and local codes and regulations.
  - 1. The contractor shall obtain a testing laboratory to perform pre- and post-blasting surveys of all nearby structures at no cost to the Owner.
- E. Protect structures, utilities, sidewalks, pavements, and other facilities from damage caused by settlement, lateral movement, undermining, washout, and other hazards created by earthwork operations.

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

##### 2.01 SOIL MATERIALS

- A. Satisfactory or Suitable Soil Materials: ASTM D2487 soil classification groups GW, GP, GP-GM, and SW.
- B. Unsatisfactory or Unsuitable Soil Materials: ASTM D2487 soil classification groups GM, GC, SW, SM, SC, CL, ML, OL, CH, MH, OH, and PT.
- C. Satisfactory and unsatisfactory soil materials for roadway embankment, including pipe trench backfill under roadways, shall meet the requirements as defined in AASHTO M-145 soil classification groups and FDOT index 505.
- D. Satisfactory materials encountered during excavation, may be stored in segregated stockpiles for reuse. All material which, in the opinion of the Engineer, is not suitable for reuse shall be spoiled as specified herein for disposal of unsuitable materials.
- E. Sub-base material
  - 1. Satisfactory materials may be Select, Structural, or Common fill.
- F. Select or Structural Fill



1. Select or Structural fill material shall be a satisfactory soil material, well graded, consisting of a minimum of 60 percent clean medium fine grain sized quartz sand, free of organic, deleterious and/or compressible percent clean medium fine grain sized quartz sand, free of organic, deleterious and/or compressed material. Rock in excess of one inch in diameter shall not be permitted.
- G. Common Fill
1. Common fill material shall be a satisfactory soil material containing no more than 20 percent by weight finer than No. 200 mesh sieve. It shall be free from organic matter, muck, marl, and rock exceeding 2 1/2 inches in diameter.
- H. Course Aggregate
1. Course aggregate, or gravel, shall be used for rock bedding, drainage rock or as otherwise depicted in the Drawings. Unless otherwise noted, course aggregate shall consist of washed and graded crushed limerock meeting FDOT specification 901, size number 57 or approved equal.
- I. Sand
1. Where specified, sand, clean sand, silica sand or other nomenclature shall refer to silica sand meeting FDOT specification 902-2.
- J. Satisfactory or suitable soil materials shall free of muck, clay, rock, or gravel larger than 2-1/2 inches in any dimension, debris, trash, waste, frozen materials, broken concrete, masonry, rubble, vegetable or other similar materials or deleterious matter. Materials of this nature encountered during the excavation which, in the opinion of the Engineer, is not suitable for reuse shall be stockpiled for disposal as unsuitable materials.
- K. Material substitutions may be permitted if accompanied by a Geotechnical Engineer's report substantiating the proposed substitution which is approved by the Engineer and is at no cost to the Owner.

## PART 3 - EXECUTION

### 3.01 EXCAVATION

- A. The contractor shall perform trench excavations in accordance with applicable trench safety standards and is responsible to determine any safety or safety related standards that apply to the Project. The Owner and Engineer are not responsible to review and/or assess safety precautions, programs and costs, and the means, methods, techniques or technique adequacy, reasonableness of cost, sequences, and procedures of any safety precaution, including, but not limited to, compliance with any and all requirements of Florida Trench Safety Act.
- B. Excavation is Unclassified, and includes excavation to sub-grade elevations indicated, regardless of character of materials and obstructions encountered.

- C. Unauthorized Excavation: Removal of materials beyond indicated sub-grade elevations or dimensions without specific direction. Unauthorized excavation, as well as remedial work directed by Engineer, shall be at Contractor's expense.
- D. Additional Excavation
  - 1. Where unsuitable soil materials are encountered under or around structural elements, the Owner reserves the right to specify removal and replacement of unsuitable soil with imported suitable soil.
- E. Stability of Excavations
  - 1. Slope sides of excavations to comply with local codes and ordinances having jurisdiction.
  - 2. Shore and brace where sloping is not possible because of space restrictions or stability of material excavated.
  - 3. Maintain sides and slopes of excavations in safe condition until completion of backfilling.
- F. Shoring and Bracing
  - 1. Establish requirements for trench shoring and bracing to comply with local codes and authorities having jurisdiction.
  - 2. Maintain shoring and bracing in excavations regardless of time period excavations will be open. Carry down shoring and bracing as excavation progresses.
- G. Dewatering
  - 1. The bottom of the excavations shall be firm and dry and, in all respects, acceptable to the Engineer.
  - 2. Prevent surface water and sub-surface or ground water from flowing into excavations. Do not allow water to accumulate in excavations.
  - 3. Provide and maintain pumps, well points, sumps, suction and discharge lines, and other dewatering system components necessary to convey water away from excavations.
  - 4. The Contractor shall obtain all dewatering permits as required from agencies having jurisdiction
- H. Stockpile satisfactory excavated materials where directed, until required for embankment, backfill or fill. Place, grade, and shape stockpiles for proper drainage.
- I. Excavation for Trenches: Dig trenches to the uniform width required for particular item to be installed, sufficiently wide to provide ample working room. Provide minimum 6 in. clearance on each side of pipe or conduit.
  - 1. Excavate trenches to depth indicated or required for indicated flow lines and invert elevations.
  - 2. Where rock is encountered, carry excavation 6 in. below scheduled elevation

and backfill with a 6 in. layer of crushed stone or gravel prior to installation of pipe.

3. For pipes or conduit 5 in. or less, excavate to indicate depths. Hand excavate bottom cut to accurate elevations and support pipe or conduit on undisturbed soil.
  4. For pipes or conduit 6 in. or larger, tanks and other work indicated to receive sub-base, excavate to sub-base depth indicated, or, if not otherwise indicated, to 6 in. below bottom of work to be supported.
  5. Except as otherwise indicated, excavate for exterior water-bearing piping so top of piping is minimum 3'-6" below finished grade.
  6. Grade bottoms of trenches as indicated, notching under pipe bells to provide solid bearing for entire body of pipe.
- J. Do not backfill trenches until tests and inspections have been made and backfilling authorized by Engineer.

### 3.02 COMPACTION

- A. Areas to be compacted shall be moistened and compacted by either rolling, tamping or any other approved method by the Engineer in order to obtain the desired density.
- B. Hydraulic compaction will require a Geotechnical engineers' recommendation, observation, and certification at the Contractors expense.
- C. The Contractor shall inspect all compacted areas prior to further construction operations to ensure that satisfactory compaction has been obtained.
- D. All sub-grade shall be compacted as stated in the FDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.
- E. All embankment shall be compacted by proof-rolling to achieve 95% of AASHTO T-99.
- F. All soil beneath structures shall be compacted to 98% of AASHTO T-180.
- G. Hydraulic compaction shall be permitted if accompanied by a geotechnical engineers' report substantiating the proposed methods. The geotechnical engineers report shall be submitted to the Engineer prior to any work and shall be at no cost to the Owner.
- H. The frequency of testing shall be as stated in the FDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.
- I. All earthwork testing shall be at the expense of the Contractor unless otherwise stated in the Contract Documents.
- J. The Contractor shall instruct the testing laboratory to forward copies of all test reports to the Engineer.

- K. Remove and replace, or scarify and air dry, soil material that is too wet to permit compaction to specified density.

### 3.03 EMBANKMENT, BACKFILL, AND FILL

- A. Place specified soil material in layers required to achieve proposed elevations:
  - 1. Place materials in layers of 8 inches loose depth for material compacted by heavy compaction equipment and 4 in. in loose depth for material compacted by hand operated tampers.
  - 2. Place materials in layers of 12 inches loose depth for material compacted by proof rolling equipment.
  - 3. Under grassed areas, use satisfactory or unsatisfactory excavated or imported soil material if approved by the Engineer.
  - 4. Under walks and pavements, use sub-base material, or satisfactory excavated or borrow material, or combination of both. Place shoulders along edges of sub-base course to prevent lateral movement with satisfactory excavated or borrow material.
  - 5. Under steps, use sub-base material.
  - 6. Under building slabs, use drainage fill material.
  - 7. Under piping and conduit, use sub-base material where sub-base is indicated under piping or conduit; shape to fit bottom 90 degrees of cylinder.
- B. Backfill excavations as promptly as work permits, but not until completion of the following:
  - 1. Acceptance of construction below finish grade including waterproofing and perimeter insulation.
  - 2. Inspection, testing, approval, and recording locations of underground utilities.
  - 3. Removal of shoring and bracing, and backfilling of voids with satisfactory materials.
- C. Remove all trash, roots, vegetation, debris, unsatisfactory soil materials, obstructions, and deleterious materials from ground surface prior to placement of fills. Plow strip, or break-up sloped surfaces steeper than 1 vertical to 4 horizontal so that fill material will bond with existing surface.
- D. When existing ground surface has a density less than that specified for particular area classification, break up ground surface, pulverize, moisture-condition to optimum moisture content, and compact to required depth and percentage of maximum density.
- E. Before compaction, moisten or aerate each layer as necessary to provide optimum moisture content. Do not place backfill or fill material on surfaces that are muddy, frozen, or contain frost or ice.

- F. Place backfill and fill materials evenly adjacent to structures, without wedging against structures or displacement of piping or conduit. Compaction equipment used within 10 ft. of buried walls and soil supported structures shall not exceed 2000 lbs.

#### 3.04 GRADING

- A. Grading Outside Building Lines: Grade areas adjacent to building lines to drain away from structures and to prevent ponding and as follows:
  - 1. Finish to within not more than 0.10 ft. above or below required sub-grade elevations.
  - 2. Walks: Shape surface to line, grade, and cross-section, with finish surface not more than 0.10 ft. above or below required sub-grade elevation.
  - 3. Pavements: Shape surface to line, grade, and cross-section, with finish surface 1/2 in. above or below required sub-grade elevation.
  - 4. Sod: Where sod abuts pavement, sidewalks, etc., finish surface below as required to accommodate thickness of sod as not to prohibit drainage.
- B. Grading Surface of Fill under Building Slabs: Grade smooth and even, free of voids, compacted as specified, and to 1/2 in. below required elevation.

#### 3.05 QUALITY CONTROL

- A. Perform earthwork in compliance with applicable requirements of governing authorities having jurisdiction.
- B. Contractor will engage soil testing and inspection service for quality control testing during earthwork operations.
- C. Allow testing service to inspect and approve sub-grades and fill layers before further construction work is performed.
- D. If in opinion of Engineer, based on testing service reports and inspection, sub-grade or fills which have been placed below specified density, provide additional compaction and testing at no additional expense to Owner.

#### 3.06 CLEANING AND PROTECTION

- A. Protect newly graded areas from traffic and erosion. Keep free of trash and debris.
- B. Repair and re-establish grades in settled, eroded, and rutted areas to specified tolerances.
- C. Remove excess excavated and waste materials, including unacceptable excavated material, trash, and debris, and legally dispose of it at no cost to the Owner.

END OF SECTION

## SECTION 02205

### CLEARING AND GRUBBING

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. This Section includes removal and disposal of all designated trees, palms, brush, stumps, grass, roots, and other such protruding objects.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 01410 – Materials and Installation Testing
- B. Section 02100 – Site Preparation
- C. Section 02200 - Earthwork
- D. Section 02210 – Finish Grading

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

#### PART 3 - EXECUTION

##### 3.01 CLEARING AND GRUBBING

- A. Clearing and Grubbing within areas specified in the Contract Documents or as directed by the Owner's representative included but not limited to the following:
  - 1. Removal and disposal of all designated trees, palms, brush, stumps, grass, roots, and other such protruding objects.
  - 2. Removal and disposal of fencing, existing pavement, and debris not required to remain or to be salvaged that is necessary to prepare the area for the proposed improvements.
  - 3. Contractor shall notify all utility companies or utility owners, both public and private of their intent to perform such work and shall coordinate field location of utility lines prior to commencement of construction.
  - 4. Other miscellaneous work considered necessary for the complete preparation of the overall project site is also included under this Section, included, but is not limited to, the following:
    - a. Leveling, harmonization and restoration of terrain outside the limits of construction for purposes of facilitating maintenance, proper grading and other post-construction operations.

- b. Trimming of certain trees and shrubs within project limits for utilization in subsequent landscaping of the project.
- B. Unless otherwise shown in the Drawings or Contract Documents, Clearing and Grubbing shall be done within the following areas:
  - 1. In all athletic field areas.
  - 2. All areas where any type of excavation is to be done.
  - 3. All areas where any type of filling and embankment will be constructed.
  - 4. All areas where any type of pavement will be constructed.
  - 5. Other areas designated in the Plans or by the Specifications.
  - 6. No clear and grubbing shall take place beyond the wetland delineation line established by the Engineer and the County Environmental Division.
- C. Depths of Removal
  - 1. In the areas listed below all roots and other debris shall be removed to a depth of at least one foot below ground surface. The surface shall then be plowed to a depth of at least six inches and all roots exposed shall be removed to a depth of at least one foot. All stumps including subsurface roots shall be completely removed to the satisfaction of the Engineer.
- D. Trees to Remain: As an exception to the above provisions, where so directed by the Existing Tree Disposition Plan, the Landscape Architect or Engineer, desirable trees within the clearing limits shall be protected and left standing. No equipment shall stand, stop, or travel across or inside the drip line of any trees or vegetation designated to be saved or protected.
- E. Boulders: Any rocks or boulders greater than two (2) inches in diameter laying on the top of the existing surface or otherwise encountered during the Clearing and Grubbing shall be removed and disposed of by the Contractor. No boulders or rock shall be left or placed on-site.

### 3.02 SELECTIVE CLEARING AND GRUBBING

- A. Selective Clearing and Grubbing shall consist of removing and disposing of all vegetation, obstructions, etc. as provided above except that in non-structural areas where the Contractor so elects, roots may be cut off flush with the ground surface. Stumps shall be completely removed. Undergrowth shall be completely removed except in areas designated by the Engineer for aesthetic purposes.
- B. Desirable trees, that are designated by the Engineer to remain, shall be protected and trimmed in such a way to avoid damage to limbs during construction. All pruning of trees and palms shall be performed by, or under the direct supervision of, a certified arborist.



3.03 ERADICATION OF EXOTIC VEGETATION

- A. N/A

3.04 REMOVAL OF EXISTING STRUCTURES

- A. Work specified in this Article shall include removal and disposal of existing sidewalks, footers, pipes, and structures of whatever type as specifically shown in the plans to be removed or as otherwise specified for removal in the Contract Documents. Also included are structures of whatever type or portions thereof which are encountered during construction operations. Where partial removal of a structure is approved by the Engineer, or Landscape Architect, the portion of the existing structure to remain shall be backfilled, plugged, or filled in such a way that will prevent the settlement, movement, erosion or collapse of the adjacent soils.

3.05 DISPOSAL OF MATERIALS

- A. All materials from Clearing and Grubbing operations shall be legally disposed of off-site as determined by the Contractor.
- B. All disposal costs shall be included in the Bid.

3.06 OWNERSHIP OF MATERIALS

- A. Except as may be otherwise stated in the Contract Documents, or directed by the Owner's Representative, all buildings, structures, appurtenances and other materials removed by the Contractor shall become the property of the Contractor, to be disposed of in areas provided by the Owner.

3.07 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

- A. Unless stated otherwise, the cost of Clearing and Grubbing shall be incidental to the cost of construction.

END OF SECTION

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

## SECTION 02210

### FINISH GRADING

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. Provide all labor, materials, necessary equipment or services to complete the Finish Grading work, as indicated on the Contract Documents.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 02200 - Earthwork
- B. Section 02430 - Sodding
- C. Section 02450 - Tree and Plant Protection

##### 1.03 SITE INSPECTION

- A. The Contractor shall visit the site and acquaint themselves with all existing conditions. The Contractor shall be responsible for their own subsurface investigations, as necessary, to satisfy requirements of this Section. All subsurface investigations shall be performed only under time schedules and arrangements approved in advance by the Engineer or Owner's Representative.

##### 1.04 EXISTING CONTOURS

- A. The existing elevations shown on the Drawings are approximate only. The contractor is responsible for grading to meet existing elevations as required.
- B. The contours and elevations established under contract will be the finished grades shown. The Contractor under this Contract shall perform the work for construction using the finished grades previously established and making whatever corrections and/or repairs to grades to make them consistent with the requirements of the drawings and specifications.

##### 1.05 UTILITIES

- A. Before starting site operations, verify that the earlier contractors have disconnected all temporary utilities which might interfere with the fine grading work.
- B. Locate all existing, active utility lines traversing the site and determine the requirements for their protection. Preserve in operating condition all active utilities adjacent to or transversing the site that are designated to remain.
- C. Observe rules and regulations governing respective utilities in working under requirements of this section. Adequately protect utilities from damage, remove or relocate as indicated, specified or required. Remove, plug or cap inactive or

abandoned utilities encountered in excavation. Record location of active utilities.

#### 1.06 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Requirements of all applicable building codes and other public agencies having jurisdiction upon the work.
- B. Primary emphasis should be given to the aesthetic appearance and functioning of berms and swales, as directed by the Engineer or Owner's Representative. The Contractor shall employ skilled personnel and any necessary equipment to ensure that finish grading is smooth, aesthetically pleasing, drains well, and is ideal for receiving sod and plant materials.
- C. As-build survey drawings of all finished grading are to be submitted to the Engineer for review prior to landscape installation or agency certifications.

#### PART 2 - MATERIALS

##### 2.01 TOP SOIL

- A. In areas to receive turf, rough grade shall be a minimum of 2 inches below finished grades.
- B. Rough grade fill is to be fine, compacted, satisfactory fill material, with no rocks larger than 2-inches.
- C. Both surface and subsurface, both before and after fill operations, shall be checked to confirm that percolation/compaction levels meet the needs of the proposed planting for that area.

#### PART 3 - EXECUTION

##### 3.01 EXCAVATION

- A. Excavate where necessary to obtain subgrades, percolation, and surface drainage as required.
- B. All unsatisfactory soil materials are to be removed and replaced with satisfactory soil materials.
- C. Remove entirely any existing obstructions after approval by the Engineer or Owner's Representative.
- D. Remove from site and dispose of debris and excavated material not required.

##### 3.02 GRADING

- A. The Contractor shall establish finished grades as shown on the Engineers grading plans, and as directed by Engineer and/or Owner's Representative, including areas where the existing grade has been disturbed by other work.

- B. Finished grading shall be smooth, aesthetically pleasing, drain well and ready to receive sod and other plant material to full satisfaction of Engineer and Owner's Representative.
- C. Finish grading accuracy is to be within 1/10 foot of specified elevations.
- D. Finish grading is to be performed using hand raking throughout and shall remove all objectionable material and rocks greater than 1 inch in diameter.
- E. A finish grading inspection is required prior to sod placement.

### 3.03 COMPACTION

- A. Compact each layer of fill in designated areas with approved equipment in accordance with Section 02200.
  - 1. In landscaped areas, compaction shall not exceed 85% of maximum density and no less than 75%.
  - 2. In landscaped areas which are sloped at 1:4 or steeper, compaction shall not exceed 90% of maximum density and no less than 85%.
- B. No backfill shall be placed against any masonry or other exposed building surface until permission has been given by the Owner's Representative, and in no case until the masonry has been in place seven days.
- C. Compaction in limited areas shall be obtained using mechanical tampers or approved hand tampers. When hand tampers are used, the materials shall be deposited in layers not more than four inches thick. The hand tampers used shall be suitable for this purpose and shall have a face area of not more than 100 square inches. Special precautions shall be taken to prevent any wedging action against masonry, or other exposed building surfaces.

### 3.04 CORRECTION OF GRADE

- A. Bring to required grade levels areas where settlement, erosion, or other grade changes occur. Adjust grades as required to carry drainage away from buildings and to prevent ponding around the buildings and on pavements.
- B. All soil surfaces shall have sufficient percolation and surface drainage to support grasses and plant material.
- C. Contractor shall be responsible for stabilizing grades by approved methods prior to landscaping and shall be responsible for correction of grades as mentioned above, and cleanup of any wash outs or erosion.

END OF SECTION

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

## SECTION 02221

### TRENCHING, BEDDING, AND BACKFILL FOR PIPE

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. Furnish labor, materials, equipment, and incidentals necessary to perform all excavation, backfill, fill, grading, and slope protection required to complete the piping work shown on the Drawings and specified herein. The work shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, manholes, vaults, duct conduit, pipe, roadways, paving, bedding, backfilling, fill, required borrow; grading, disposal of surplus and unsuitable materials, and all related work such as sheeting, bracing, and dewatering

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 01340 – Shop Drawings, Working Drawings, and Samples
- B. Section 02100 – Site Preparation
- C. Section 02200 – Earthwork
- D. Section 02401 – Dewatering

##### 1.03 REFERENCES

- A. FDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction
- B. FDOT Design Standards
- C. ASTM D2487 - Standard Practice for Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System)
- D. AASTHO M-145 - Standard Specification for Classification of Soils and Soil-Aggregate Mixtures for Highway Construction Purposes

##### 1.04 JOB CONDITIONS

- A. The Contractor shall examine the site and review the available test borings or undertake their own soil borings prior to submitting their bid, taking into consideration all conditions that may affect their work. The Owner and Engineer will not assume responsibility for variations of sub-soil quality or conditions at locations other than places shown and at the time the available test borings were made.
- B. Locate existing underground utilities in the areas of work. If utilities are to remain in place, provide adequate means of protection during earthwork operations.
  - 1. Should uncharted, or incorrectly charted, piping or other utilities be encountered during excavation, consult the Engineer and the Owner of such piping or utility immediately for direction.
  - 2. Cooperate with Owner and utility companies in keeping respective services and facilities in operation. Repair damaged utilities to satisfaction of utility owner.
  - 3. Demolish and completely remove from site existing underground utilities indicated on the drawings to be removed.

- C. Barricade open excavations occurring as part of this work and post with warning lights. Operate warning lights as recommended by authorities having jurisdiction. Protect structures, utilities, sidewalks, pavements, and other facilities from damage caused by settlement, lateral movement, undermining, washout, and other hazards created by earthwork operations.

#### 1.05 SUBMITTALS

- A. The Contractor shall furnish the Engineer, for approval, a certificate of origin and compliance with specifications for any fill material obtained from off-site sources.
- B. At the discretion of the Engineer, the Contractor shall furnish the Engineer, for approval, a representative sample of fill material obtained from on-site sources weighing approximately 50 pounds at least 14 calendar days prior to the date of anticipated use of such material.
- C. At the discretion of the Engineer, for each material obtained from off-site sources, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer of the source of the material and shall furnish the Engineer, for approval, a representative sample weighing approximately 50 pounds, at least 14 calendar days prior to the date of anticipated use of such material.

### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

#### 2.01 MATERIALS

- A. Satisfactory Soil Materials: ASTM D2487 soil classification groups GW, GP, SW, and SP.
- B. Unsatisfactory Soil Materials: ASTM D2487 soil classification groups GM, GC, SM, SC, CL, ML, OL, CH, MH, OH, and PT.
- C. Satisfactory and unsatisfactory soil materials for roadway embankment, including pipe trench backfill under roadways, shall meet the requirements as defined in AASHTO M-145 soil classification groups and FDOT index 505.
- D. Satisfactory materials encountered during excavation, may be stored in segregated stockpiles for reuse. All material which, in the opinion of the Engineer, is not suitable for reuse shall be spoiled as specified herein for legal disposal at the cost of the Contractor as unsuitable materials.
- E. Sub-base material
  - 1. Refer to roadway section and/or specifications.
- F. Select or Structural Fill
  - 1. Select or Structural fill material shall be a satisfactory soil material, well graded, consisting of a minimum of 60 percent clean medium fine grain sized quartz sand, free of organic, deleterious and/or compressible percent clean medium fine grain sized quartz sand, free of organic, deleterious and/or compressed material. Rock more than 1 inch in diameter shall not be permitted.
- G. Common Fill
  - 1. Common fill material shall be a satisfactory soil material containing no more than 20 percent by weight finer than No. 200 mesh sieve. It shall be free



from organic matter, muck, marl, and rock exceeding 2 1/2 inches in diameter.

H. Coarse Aggregate

1. Coarse aggregate, or gravel, shall be used for rock bedding, drainage rock or as otherwise depicted in the Drawings. Unless otherwise noted, coarse aggregate shall consist of washed and graded crushed limerock meeting FDOT specification 901, size number 57 or approved equal.

I. Sand

1. Where specified, sand, clean sand, silica sand, or other nomenclature shall refer to silica sand meeting FDOT specification 902-2.

J. Satisfactory soil materials shall free of muck, clay, rock, or gravel larger than 2-1/2 inches in any dimension, debris, trash, waste, frozen materials, broken concrete, masonry, rubble, vegetable or other similar materials or deleterious matter. Materials of this nature encountered during the excavation which, in the opinion of the Engineer, is not suitable for reuse shall be stockpiled for disposal as unsuitable materials.

K. Material substitutions may be permitted if accompanied by a Geotechnical Engineer's report substantiating the proposed substitution which is approved by the Engineer and is at no cost to the Owner.

### PART 3 - EXECUTION

#### 3.01 GENERAL

- A. All excavation, backfill, and grading necessary to complete the work shall be made by the Contractor and the cost thereof shall be included in the Contract price.
- B. Material shall be furnished as required from off-site sources and hauled to site.
- C. The Contractor shall take all necessary precautions to maintain the work area in a safe and workable condition.
- D. The Contractor shall always protect their work by flagging, marking, lighting, and barricading. It shall also be the Contractor's responsibility to preserve and protect all above and underground structures, pipelines, conduits, cables, drains, or utilities which are existing at the time they encounter them. Failure of the Drawings to show the existence of these obstructions shall not relieve the Contractor from this responsibility. The cost of repair of damage which occurs to these obstructions during or as a result of construction shall be borne by the Contractor without additional cost to the Owners.

#### 3.02 DEWATERING

- A. The bottom of the excavations shall be firm and dry and, in all respects, acceptable to the Engineer.
- B. Prevent surface water and sub-surface or ground water from flowing into excavations. Do not allow water to accumulate in excavations.
- C. Provide and maintain pumps, well points, sumps, suction and discharge lines, and other dewatering system components necessary to convey water away from excavations.

- D. The Contractor shall obtain all dewatering permits as required from agencies having jurisdiction.

### 3.03 TRENCH EXCAVATION

- A. Excavation for all trenches required for the installation of pipes shall be made to the depths indicated on the Drawings. Excavate trench to provide minimum of 36-inch clear cover over the pipe bell unless otherwise noted on the Drawings. Excavate in such manner and to such widths as will give suitable room for laying the pipe within the trenches, for bracing and supporting and for pumping and drainage facilities. The trench width at the top of the pipe shall not exceed the allowable as determined by the depth of cut and indicated on the Drawings.
- B. Rock shall be removed to a minimum 8-inches clearance around the bottom and sides of all the pipe or ducts being laid.
- C. Where pipe is to be laid in limerock bedding or encased in concrete, the trench may be excavated by machinery to or just below the designated subgrade provided that the material remaining in the bottom of the trench remains undisturbed.
- D. Where the pipes or ducts are to be laid directly on the trench bottom, the lower part of the trenches shall not be excavated to the trench bottom by machinery. The last of the material being excavated shall be done manually in such a manner that will give a flat bottom true to grade so that pipe can evenly and uniformly supported along its entire length on undisturbed material or bedding rock. Bell holes shall be made as required manually so that there is no bearing surface on the bells and pipes are supported along the barrel only.
- E. The bottom of the excavations shall be firm and dry and, in all respects, acceptable to the Engineer. Excavate any organic soil material from the bottom of the trench and replace with rock bedding, at least 6 inches thick.

### 3.04 TRENCH PROTECTION

- A. The Contractor shall perform trench excavations in accordance with applicable trench safety standards and is responsible to determine any safety or safety related standards that apply to the Project. The Owner and Engineer are not responsible to review and/or assess safety precautions, programs and costs, and the means, methods, techniques or technique adequacy, reasonableness of cost, sequences, and procedures of any safety precaution, including, but not limited to, compliance with any and all requirements of Florida Trench Safety Act.
- B. The Contractor shall construct and maintain sheeting and bracing as required to support the sides of excavations, to prevent any movement which could in any way diminish the width of the excavation below that necessary for proper construction, and to protect adjacent structures, existing piping, and foundation material from disturbance, undermining, or other damage. Care shall be taken to prevent voids outside of the sheeting, but if voids form, they shall be immediately filled and compacted.
- C. For pipe trench sheeting, no sheeting is to be withdrawn if driven below mid-diameter of any pipe, and no wood sheeting shall be cut off at a level lower than one foot above the top of any pipe unless otherwise directed by the Engineer. If during the progress of the work the Engineer decides that additional wood sheeting should be left in place, the Engineer may direct the Contractor in writing. If steel sheeting is used for trench sheeting, removal shall be as specified above, unless

written approval is given by the Engineer for an alternate method of removal.

- D. All sheeting and bracing not left in place, shall be carefully removed in such a manner as not to endanger the construction or other structures, utilities, existing piping, or property. All voids left or caused by withdrawal of sheeting shall immediately be refilled with sand or rammed with tools especially adapted to that purpose, by watering or otherwise as may be directed.
- E. The right of the Engineer to order sheeting and bracing left in place shall not be construed as creating any obligation on their part to issue such orders, and their failure to exercise their right to do so shall not relieve the Contractor from liability for damages to persons or property occurring from or upon the work occasioned by negligence or otherwise growing out of a failure on the part of the Contractor to leave in place sufficient sheeting and bracing to prevent any caving or moving of the ground.

### 3.05 PIPE INTERFERENCES AND ENCASEMENT

- A. The Contractor shall abide by the following schedule of criteria concerning interferences with other utilities.
  - 1. In no case shall there be less than 0.5 feet between any two pipelines and structures.
  - 2. Concrete Encasement: Wherever there is less than 1.0-foot clearance between water mains and another pipe and water mains cross under, then a 4" concrete encasement shall be provided for both pipes.
- B. The Engineer shall have full authority to direct the placement of the various pipes and structures to facilitate construction, expedite completion and to avoid conflicts.

### 3.06 BACKFILLING

- A. Do not backfill trenches until tests and inspections have been made and backfilling authorized by Engineer.
- B. Perform backfill in lifts and compact as specified in the Drawings.
- C. Backfilling over pipes shall begin as soon as practical after the pipe has been laid, jointed, and inspected and the trench filled with suitable compacted material to the mid-diameter of the pipe.
- D. Backfilling over ducts shall begin not less than three days after placing concrete encasement.
- E. All backfilling shall be prosecuted expeditiously as detailed on the Drawings.
- F. Any space remaining between the pipe and sides of the trench shall be packed full by hand shovel with selected earth and thoroughly compacted with a tamper as fast as placed, up to a level of one foot above the top of pipe.
- G. The filling shall be carried up evenly on both sides with at least one Worker tamping for each Worker shoveling material into the trench.
- H. The Contractor shall take all precautions necessary to maintain the bedding in a compacted state and to prevent washing, erosion, or loosening of this bed.
- I. In areas where unsuitable soil is discovered in the pipe bedding, the unsuitable soil shall be removed and stockpiled for disposal by the Contractor. Suitable soils shall be substituted at a depth as directed by the Engineer. If gravel is required by the

Engineer as suitable bedding, the gravel shall be wrapped in filter fabric prior to backfill operations.

- J. Gravel bedding shall not be used under any circumstances as a drain for ground water.
- K. In locations where pipes pass through building walls, the Contractor shall take the following precautions to consolidate the refill up to an elevation of at least one foot above the bottom of the pipes:
  - 1. Place structural fill in such areas for a distance of not less than 3 feet either side of the centerline of the pipe in level layers not exceeding 6-inches in depth.
  - 2. Wet each layer to the extent directed and thoroughly compact each layer with a power tamper to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

### 3.07 COMPACTION

- A. Perform compaction and compaction tests as specified in the Drawings.
- B. Hydraulic compaction shall be permitted if accompanied by a Geotechnical Engineer's report substantiating the proposed methods. The Geotechnical Engineer's report shall be prepared and submitted to the Engineer prior to any work and shall be at no cost to the Owner.

### 3.08 GRADING

- A. Grading shall be performed at such places as are indicated on the Drawings, to the lines, grades, and elevations shown or as directed by the Engineer and shall be made in such manner that the requirements for formation of embankments can be followed. All unacceptable material encountered, of whatever nature within the limits indicated, shall be removed and disposed of as directed. During the process of excavation, the grade shall be maintained in such condition that it will be well drained at all times. When directed, temporary drains and drainage ditches shall be installed to intercept or divert surface water which may affect the prosecution or condition of the work.
- B. If at the time of excavation, it is not possible to place any material in its proper section of the permanent structure, it shall be stockpiled in approved areas for later use. No extras will be considered for the stockpiling or double handling of excavated material.
- C. The right is reserved to make last minute adjustments or revisions in lines or grades if found necessary as the work progresses, due to discrepancies on the Drawings or to obtain satisfactory construction.
- D. Stones or rock fragments larger than 2-1/2 inches in their greatest dimensions will not be permitted in the top 6 inches of the subgrade line of all fills or embankments.
- E. All fill slopes shall be uniformly dressed to the slope, cross-section and alignment shown on the Drawings, or as directed by the Engineer.
- F. In cut, all loose or protruding rocks on the back slopes shall be barred loose or otherwise removed to line or finished grade of slope. All cut and fill slopes shall be uniformly dressed to the slope, cross-section and alignment shown on the Drawings or as specified by the Engineer.
- G. No grading is to be done in areas where there are existing pipelines that may be

uncovered or damaged until such lines which must be maintained are relocated, or where lines are to be abandoned, all required valves are closed, and drains plugged at manholes.

- H. The Contractor shall replace all pavement cut or otherwise damaged during the progress of the work as specified elsewhere herein or as shown on the Drawings.

### 3.09 DISPOSAL OF UNSUITABLE AND SURPLUS MATERIAL

- A. All surplus and unsuitable excavated material shall be disposed of at the Contractor's cost in one of the following ways as directed by the Engineer.
  - 1. Transport to soil storage area on Owner's property and stockpile or spread as directed by the Engineer.
  - 2. Transport from Owner's property and legally dispose of. Any permit required for the hauling and disposing of this material beyond Owner's property shall be obtained prior to commencing hauling operations. Copies of all required permits shall be provided to the Engineer.
- B. Suitable excavated material may be used for fill if it meets the specifications for common fill and is approved by the Engineer. Excavated material so approved may be neatly stockpiled at the site where designated by the Engineer provided there is an area available where it will not interfere with the operation of the facility nor inconvenience traffic or adjoining property owners.

END OF SECTION

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

## SECTION 02276

### STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. Implementation of the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan as depicted in the Drawings, as required by law, and specified herein.
- B. Permitting as required through the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) - Florida's National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) program for construction activities.
- C. Designing, providing, maintaining, and removing temporary erosion and sedimentation controls and/or Best Management Practices as necessary.
- D. Temporary erosion controls may include, but are not limited to, mulching, netting, and watering, on site surfaces and spoil and borrow area surfaces and providing interceptor ditches at ends of berms and at those locations that will ensure erosion during construction will be either eliminated or maintained within acceptable limits as established by the Owner.
- E. Temporary sedimentation controls include, but are not limited to, silt dams, traps, barriers, booms/turbidity curtains, and appurtenances at the foot of sloped surfaces and other areas that will ensure sedimentation pollution will be either eliminated or maintained within acceptable limits as established by the Owner.

##### 1.01 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 01010 – Summary of Work
- B. Section 01015 – General Requirements

##### 1.02 REQUIREMENTS

- A. Obtain a Generic Permit for Stormwater Discharge from Large and Small Construction Activities (CGP). From the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) for all construction disturbances in size greater than one (1) acre.
  - 1. Disturbance includes clearing, grading, and excavating.
  - 2. Projects which disturb less than one (1) acre will not require a CGP but will require the appropriate Best Management Practices and directed by the Owner, Engineer, or governing authorities.
- B. Implement and maintain a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP).

1. The SWPPP found in the Drawings is pictorial in nature and is provided to depict the general layout of SWPPP elements and is not intended to depict all the possible requirements.
  2. The Contractor is the entity that owns and operates the project and has authority to ensure compliance and is therefore considered the "Operator".
  3. Neither the Owner nor the Engineer is responsible to specify, implement, or maintain the SWPPP plan.
- C. Submit a CGP Notice of Intent (NOI) and the commencement of Construction.
- D. Submit reporting forms throughout the duration of Construction.
- E. Submit a CGP Notice of Termination (NOT) to discontinue permit coverage. An NOT may be submitted only when the site meets the eligibility requirements for termination specified in the CGP.
- F. For additional information on the NPDES Stormwater Program including all regulations and forms cited in the brochure visit: [www.dep.state.fl.us/water/stormwater/npdes/](http://www.dep.state.fl.us/water/stormwater/npdes/).

## PART 2 - PRODUCTS

### 2.01 EROSION CONTROL

- A. Mulch: FDOT type per Section 981-3.2, Green Mulch
- B. Netting: Fabricated of material acceptable to the Owner.
- C. Other means as necessary and approved by FDEP and the Owner.

### 2.02 SEDIMENTATION CONTROL

- A. Bales: Clean, seed free cereal hay type
- B. Netting: Fabricated of material acceptable to the Owner
- C. Filter stone: Crushed stone conforming to Florida Department of Transportation specifications.
- D. Other means as necessary and approved by FDEP and the Owner.

## PART 3 - EXECUTION

### 3.01 EROSION CONTROL

- A. Minimum procedures for mulching and netting are:



1. Apply mulch loosely to a thickness of between 3/4 inch and 1 1/2 inches.
2. Apply netting over mulched areas on sloped surfaces.

### 3.02 SEDIMENTATION CONTROL

- A. Install and maintain silt dams, traps and barriers, and booms/curtains as shown on the approved schedule. Hay bales and fabric that deteriorates and filter stone that becomes dislodged shall be replaced as required.

### 3.03 PERFORMANCE

- A. Should any of the temporary erosion and sediment control measures employed by the Contractor fail to produce results that comply with the requirements of the Owner, Contractor shall immediately take any and all necessary steps to correct the deficiency at their own expense.

END OF SECTION

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

## SECTION 02401

### DEWATERING

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. The Work to be performed under this Section shall include furnishing all professional services, equipment, and labor necessary to dewatering subsurface waters from excavation areas in accordance with the requirements set forth herein.
- B. The Contractor shall be responsible to determine whether dewatering is necessary for the means and methods chosen for the completion of the Work and shall be responsible to design, install, and operate the dewatering system.
- C. The Contractor shall apply for and obtain all required dewatering permits. All costs associated with dewatering permits shall be considered incidental to the cost of construction and shall be included in the Contract Price unless specified otherwise.

##### 1.01 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 02221 – Trenching, Bedding, and Backfill for Pipe
- B. Section 02276 – Stormwater Pollution Prevention

##### 1.02 REFERENCES

- A. The dewatering of any excavation area and the disposal of the water shall be performed in strict accordance with the latest revision of all applicable government Agency rules and regulations including but not limited to:
  - 1. The local Agency Having Jurisdiction (AHJ)
  - 2. The Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP)
  - 3. South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD)
  - 4. Miami-Dade County Department of Environmental Resources Management (DERM)

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

##### 2.01 STORMWATER AND SUBSURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

- A. The Contractor shall submit to the regulatory agencies for approval, its plans for managing storm and subsurface water in accordance with the agency requirements.
- B. The plan should include both narrative and pictorial information clearly showing how storm and subsurface waters will be accumulated, treated, and disposed.

1. The dewatering plan shall be designed in accordance with the Best Management Practices (BMP's) adopted by FDEP.
- C. The Contractor shall provide and submit a dewatering permit application signed and sealed by a State of Florida Licensed Professional Engineer or Geologist as required by the applicable government Agency. The cost of these professional services shall be considered incidental to the cost of dewatering.

## 2.02 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION

- A. Should it be determined that the project is located in proximity to a known environmentally contaminated site, as determined by the Miami-Dade County Department of Environmental Resource Management (DERM), and if the Contractor deems it necessary to dewater, the Contractor shall be required to obtain a dewatering permit from Miami-Dade County Pollution Prevention, Remediation and Air Quality Division and adhere to all permit conditions. This is in addition to a dewatering permit, if required, by SFWMD. All costs associated with this shall be considered incidental to the cost of construction.

## PART 3 - EXECUTION

### 3.01 DEWATERING

- A. When subsurface water is encountered, the Contractor shall utilize suitable equipment to adequately dewater the excavation so that it will be dry for structural work and pipe laying. At a minimum, the groundwater shall be lowered to at least 6-inches below the lowest point of the excavation bottom.
- B. The Contractor shall provide testing and monitoring of dewatering operations in accordance with conditions of the agency permits obtained by the Contractor. The cost of testing and monitoring shall be considered incidental to the cost of dewatering.

### 3.02 DISPOSAL

- A. Water pumped from the trench or other excavation shall be disposed of in accordance with the BMP's and permit conditions. Contractor is responsible for acquiring all permits required to discharge the water and shall protect waterways from turbidity during the dewatering operation.
  1. The Contractor's plan shall include temporary settling boxes, culverts, barricades and other protective measures to prevent damage to property or injury to any person or persons.
  2. No flooding of streets, roadways, driveways, or private property will be permitted. Engines driving dewatering pumps shall be equipped with critical grade mufflers.
  3. All dewatering operations shall be in compliance with Stormwater Pollution Prevention measures.

END OF SECTION

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

## SECTION 02430

### SODDING

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. Provide all labor, materials, necessary equipment and services to complete the turfgrass Sodding work, as indicated on the drawings, as specified herein or both, except as for items specifically indicated as "NIC ITEMS".

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 02200 – Earthwork
- B. Section 02210 – Finish Grading
- C. Section 02450 – Tree and Plant Protection

##### 1.03 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Standards: Federal Specifications (FS) 0-F-241c (1), Fertilizers, Mixed, Commercial.
- B. Requirements or Regulatory Agencies: Conform to the requirements of the State Department of Agriculture.

##### 1.04 SUBMITTALS

- A. Growers Certifications:
  - 1. Turfgrass Sod species and location of field from which turfgrass sod is cut.
  - 2. Compliance with state and federal quarantine restrictions. Manufacturer's certification of fertilizer and herbicide composition.
  - 3. All Contractors' licenses and or certifications for the uses and or application of herbicides, pesticides, and fertilizers per the State, County, and governing municipality.

##### 1.05 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Deliver turfgrass sod on pallets.
- B. Protect root system from exposure to wind or sun.
- C. Protect turfgrass sod against dehydration, contamination, and heating during transportation and delivery. Such protection shall encompass the entire period during which the turfgrass sod is in transit, being handled, or in temporary storage. Evidence of inadequate protection against drying out shall be cause for rejection.
- D. Do not deliver more turfgrass sod than can be installed within 24 hours.
- E. Keep stored turfgrass sod moist and under shade, or covered with moistened burlap.
- F. Do not break, tear, stretch, or drop turfgrass sod. The Engineer may reject sod that has been damaged by poor handling.
- G. Unless otherwise authorized by Engineer, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer at least 48 hours in advance of anticipated delivery date of the turfgrass sod. A legible

copy of the invoice showing species and variety of the turfgrass sod included for each shipment shall be submitted to the Engineer for approval.

#### 1.06 JOB CONDITIONS

- A. Begin installation of turfgrass sod after preceding related work is accepted.
- B. Environmental Requirements:
  - 1. Install turfgrass sod during months acceptable to the Engineer.
  - 2. Do not install turfgrass sod on saturated soil.
- C. Protection: Erect signs and barriers against vehicular traffic on areas prepared for sod.
- D. Install turfgrass sod prior to application of the final lift of paving.

#### 1.07 GUARANTEE

- A. Guarantee turfgrass sod for period of twelve months after date of Final Approval.
- B. Replacement turfgrass sod under this guarantee shall be guaranteed for twelve months from the date of installation.
- C. Repair damage to other plants during turfgrass sod replacement at no cost to the Owner.

### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

#### 2.01 TURFGRASS SOD

- A. Turfgrass Sod Species: Refer to species indicated on approved Engineering plans.
  - 1. Turfgrass Producers International Grade: Premium Grade Turfgrass Sod.
- B. All turfgrass sod shall conform to the following requirements:
  - 1. Furnish in pads that are not stretched, broken, or torn.
    - a. Turfgrass Sod pads shall be 18x24 inches in size (plus or minus 5%) with a 1-1/2-inch thickness (excluding top growth and thatch). Broken and torn or uneven ends will not be accepted.
  - 2. Uniformly mowed height when harvested:
    - a. Turfgrass Sod - 2 inches in height.
  - 3. Thatch: Maximum 1/2 inch uncompressed.
  - 4. Inspected and found free of diseases, nematodes, pests, and pest larvae, by entomologist of State of Florida Department of Agriculture.
  - 5. Weeds:
    - a. Free of horse grass, nut grass or other objectionable weeds or weed seeds.
  - 6. Uniform in green color, leaf texture, and density.

#### 2.02 WATER

- A. Free of substances harmful to plant growth, objectionable odor or staining agents.



## 2.03 FERTILIZER

- A. FS 0-F-241c(1), Grade A or B.
- B. The Chemical designation for slow release granular fertilizer with minor trace elements in addition to 12% Nitrogen, 8% Phosphorous, and 8% Potassium (Lesco or approved equal) shall have at least 50% of the nitrogen from a non-water-soluble organic source for all plantings except on lake banks.
- C. Apply and distribute by methods and rates as recommended by manufacturer.
- D. All State, County, and Municipal governmental regulations must be met including any licensing or certification requirements for uses and/or applications.

## 2.04 HERBICIDES

- A. As recommended by the State of Florida Department of Agriculture.
- B. Post-emergent Herbicide: Roundup as manufactured by Monsanto Corp. or approved equal.
- C. Pre-emergent Herbicide: Ron Star or approved equal.
- D. When next to an aquatic water body, an approved aquatic herbicide or approved equal must be utilized that will meet the State, County or Municipal requirements.
- E. All State, County and municipal governmental regulations must be met including any licensing or certification requirements for uses or applications.

## PART 3 - EXECUTION

### 3.01 INSPECTION

- A. Verify that excavation for turfgrass sod is 4 inches below finish grade and approved Planting/Top Soil Mix to depth of 2 or more inches for turfgrass sod (2 inches) to meet finish grade.
- B. Water dry soil to depth of 6 inches 48 hours before turfgrass sodding.

### 3.02 INSTALLATION

- A. All areas to be turfgrass sodded shall receive finish grading per Section 02210.
- B. Transplant turfgrass sod within 48 hours after harvesting.
- C. Turfgrass Sod coverage must provide 100% coverage at Final Approval.
- D. Begin turfgrass sodding at bottom of slopes. When installing turfgrass sod adjacent to a water body, install turfgrass sod to the waterline.
- E. Lay first row of turfgrass sod in straight line with long dimension of pads parallel to slope contours.
- F. Butt side and end joints. Ensure that joints are tight, thereby eliminating the need to patch and/or top-dress to eliminate gaps.
- G. Stagger end joints in adjacent rows.
- H. Do not stretch or overlap rows.
- I. Water turfgrass sod immediately after transplanting.

- J. Top dressing for turfgrass sodded areas may be clean sand(sterilized), mined from fresh water sources. Sand mined from salt water is unacceptable. Sand shall be free from construction debris, weeds, turfgrass sod, biodegradable materials, noxious pests and diseases and other deleterious materials.

### 3.03 LAWN ESTABLISHMENT

- A. Maintenance of sodded areas shall begin immediately after so installation and shall continue until final approval. Maintenance shall consist of protecting, watering, weeding, cutting, fertilizing, repairing eroded area, and re-sodding dead and/or damaged turfgrass sod.
- B. Watering:
  - 1. Keep turfgrass sod moist during first week after planting.
  - 2. After first week, supplement rainfall to produce a total of 2 inches per day until final acceptance.
  - 3. It is the Contractor's responsibility to water all plant material.
- C. Mowing:
  - 1. Maintain turfgrass sod between 2 inches and 2-1/2 inches in height. When turfgrass sod reaches 3 inches in height, mow to 2 inches in height.
  - 2. Do not cut off more than 40% of grass leaf in single mowing.
  - 3. Remove all turfgrass sod clippings throughout.
- D. Re-turfgrass sod areas which in the opinion of the Engineer is required to establish a uniform stand of turfgrass sod.
- E. Weed Eradication:
  - 1. Apply specified or approved equal post-emergent herbicide per manufacture's rate and method of application to all areas to receive sod.
  - 2. Apply specified or approved equal pre-emergent herbicide before sodding and between second and third mowing, per manufacturer's rate and method of applications.
  - 3. Verify that the herbicide and applicant technique will not damage sod prior to application, and replace all damaged sod and any other landscaping due to herbicide at no cost to the owner.
- F. Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer uniformly at manufacturer's recommended rate 30 days after turfgrass sodding and at three-month intervals thereafter. Water in to avoid "burning" or damaging turfgrass sod.
- G. Establishment period shall extend until final acceptance by the Owner according to the conditions of the Contract.

### 3.04 CLEANING

- A. Immediately clean spills from paved and finished surface areas.
- B. Remove debris and excess materials from project site.
- C. Dispose of protective barricades and warning signs at termination of lawn establishments.

END OF SECTION

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

## SECTION 02450

### TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. Provide all equipment and materials and do all work necessary to protect existing trees and plants from damage as a result of the Contractor's operations.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 02430 – Sodding

##### 1.03 REFERENCED STANDARDS

- A. Comply with applicable requirements of the following standards. Where these standards conflict with other specified requirements, the most restrictive requirements shall govern.
  - 1. International Society of Arboriculture (ISA): Guide for Establishing Values of Trees and Other Plants

##### 1.04 SUBMITTALS

- A. Proposed methods, materials to be employed, and schedule for effecting tree and plant protection shall be submitted for approval.

##### 1.05 DAMAGE PENALTIES

- A. If any trees or shrubs are damaged, and replacement is required, a number and diameter of trees or shrubs of the same species and variety, as specified by the Owner, shall be furnished and planted by the Contractor. The total inch diameter of the replacement trees or shrubs shall equal the diameter of the tree or shrub to be replaced. The Contractor shall not be liable for any loss or damage which occurs while the Contractor is complying with instructions given by the Owner.

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

##### 2.01 TREE PROTECTION FENCING

- A. Tree protection fencing shall be mesh fence, 6 ft. high minimum, with 4"x4"x6' pressure treated wood posts.
- B. Posts shall be spaced 10 ft. O/C (max)
- C. Fencing other than that specified above shall be subject to the approval of the Engineer.

## PART 3 - EXECUTION

### 3.01 INSTALLATION OF FENCING

- A. Prior to the start of demolition work and clearing and grubbing operations, tree protection fencing shall be installed in accordance with the following:
  - 1. Fencing shall be installed at the tree protection areas as directed by the Engineer or Owner.
  - 2. Fencing shall be located along the cut and fill lines staked by the project surveyor and approved by the Engineer or Owner.

### 3.02 ROOT PRUNING

- A. Prune minimum necessary to remove injured twigs and branches, deadwood, and suckers. Pruning shall be done with regard to natural form of plant material or as directed by the Engineer or Owner.
- B. Do not prune prior to delivery to site.
- C. All cuts one-inch in diameter or larger made during pruning of any plant material shall be painted with commercial grade sealant as approved and directed by Owner.
- D. Pruning cuts shall be monitored to ensure proper healing and to prevent insect/disease infestation.
- E. Landscape Contractor shall perform all specialized shearing and or pruning as directed by the Owner and as shown on the drawings at no additional cost to the Owner.

### 3.03 CLEARING WITHIN PROTECTION AREAS

- A. Elective clearing within tree protection areas shall only be performed when and as directed by the Owner.

### 3.04 REMOVAL OF PROTECTION

- A. Except as otherwise indicated or requested by Owner, temporary protection devices and facilities installed during course of the work shall be removed only after all work which may injure or damage trees and plants is completed.

END OF SECTION

## SECTION 02513

### ASPHALTIC CONCRETE PAVING

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. Furnish all labor, materials, equipment, and incidentals required and place asphaltic concrete pavement in accordance with the elevations and typical sections as depicted in the Drawings and specified herein.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 01340 – Shop Drawings, Working Drawings, and Samples
- B. Section 01410 – Materials and Installation Testing
- C. Section 02100 – Site Preparation

##### 1.03 REFERENCES

- A. The Work under this Contract shall be in strict accordance with the following codes and standards.
  - 1. The applicable municipality.
  - 2. Miami-Dade County Traffic Engineering Division.
  - 3. Florida Department of Transportation Specifications (FDOT).
  - 4. OSHA Safety and Health Standards for Construction.

##### 1.04 SUBMITTALS

- A. Submit mix design for approval in accordance with Section 01340.

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

##### 2.01 MATERIALS

- A. Asphaltic concrete pavement shall conform to the following FDOT Standard Specifications:
  - 1. Section 160 – Stabilization.
  - 2. Section 200 – Limerock base.
  - 3. Section 300 – Prime and tack coats.
  - 4. Section 331 (2000) – Type S Asphalt.
  - 5. Section 334 – Superpave asphalt concrete.
- B. The materials of the asphaltic concrete surface shall conform the applicable sections of FDOT Standard Specifications for Asphaltic Concrete.

## PART 3 - EXECUTION

### 3.01 INSTALLATION

- A. All asphalt installation shall be in accordance with FDOT Standard Specification 330 – Hot Mix Asphalt General Construction Requirements.
- B. All soft and yielding material and other portions of the subgrade which will not compact readily shall be removed and replaced with suitable material and the whole subgrade brought to line and grade and to a foundation of uniform compaction and supporting power. The cost of removing and replacing unsuitable material shall be included in the bid for the paving.
- C. The subgrade, in both cut and fill sections, shall be compacted to a density and LBR as indicated in the Drawings. Unless the subgrade material at the time of compacting contains sufficient moisture to permit proper compaction it shall be moistened as necessary and then compacted. Subgrade material containing excess moisture shall be permitted to dry to the proper consistency before being compacted. The subgrade shall be shaped prior to making the density tests. The required density shall be maintained until the base or pavement has been laid or until the aggregate materials for the base or pavement course have been spread in place.
- D. The minimum compacted thickness of the limerock base shall be as depicted in the Drawings applied in four-inch maximum layers of equal depth unless otherwise depicted in the Drawings. The width of the limerock base shall be wider than the pavement as depicted in the Drawings.
- E. Before the prime coat is applied, all loose material, dust, dirt, or other foreign material which might prevent bond with existing surface shall be moved to the shoulders to the full width of the base by means of revolving brooms, mechanical sweepers, blowers, supplemented by hand sweeping or other approved methods. The glazed finish shall have been removed from the base. The prime coat shall be applied by a pressure distributor so that approximately 0.1 gallons per square yard is applied uniformly and thoroughly to a clean surface.
- F. Prior to the application of the surface course, all loose material, dust, dirt, and all foreign material which might prevent proper bond with the existing surface shall be removed to the full width of the repair by means of approved mechanical sweepers and supplemented by hand sweeping if required.
- G. Apply bituminous tack coat at a rate between 0.02 and 0.10 gallons per square yard. Bituminous material shall be heated as per manufacturers' recommendations.
- H. All manhole castings, valve boxes or other utility castings within the area to be surfaced shall be adjusted to the proposed surface elevation by the Contractor. The work shall be accomplished in such a manner as to leave the casting fixed permanently in its correct position.
- I. Prior to the application of the surface course, all landscaping (including sodding) and irrigation shall be properly installed and accepted by the Owner or the Engineer.

### 3.02 PAVEMENT REPAIR

- A. All damage to pavement as a result of the work (construction or maintenance)



under this contract shall be repaired according to the plans and specifications at the Contractor's cost. Pavement shall be repaired to match the original surface material and original grade; however, the asphalt concrete thickness shall not be less than 1 inch. The repair shall include the preparation of the subgrade, the placing and compacting of the limerock base, the preparation and priming of the base, the placing and maintaining of the surface treatment, all as specified herein and as shown on the Drawings.

- B. The width of all repairs shall extend at least 12 inches beyond the limit of the damage or as shown on the Drawings. The edge of the pavement to be left in place shall be saw cut to a true edge and should provide a clean edge to abut the repair. The line of the repair shall be reasonably uniform with no unnecessary irregularities.

### 3.03 TESTING

- A. Refer to Section 01410 – Materials and Installation Testing.

END OF SECTION

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

## SECTION 02580

### PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND SIGNING

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. The Contractor shall supply all labor, equipment, materials, and incidentals necessary to install pavement markings and signing in accordance with the Drawings and the following specifications.
- B. The Contractor and/or sub-contractor that performs the pavement markings and signage Work for the project shall have a current Miami-Dade County Certificate of Competency, issued by the Miami-Dade County Consumer Protection Division.

##### 1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 01340 – Shop Drawings, Working Drawings, and Samples

##### 1.03 REFERENCED SPECIFICATIONS, CODES, AND STANDARDS

- A. The American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO)
- B. Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) – Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD)
- C. Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) – Standard Highway Signs (SHS)
- D. FDOT Standard Plans
- E. FDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction
- F. Miami-Dade County Traffic Engineering Division Minimum Standards
- G. Other standard references in the Drawings

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

##### 2.01 MATERIALS

- A. All pavement markings shall be thermoplastic unless otherwise noted. Thermoplastic pavement markings shall be fully reflectorized and meet the requirements of AASHTO M249 and the FDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.
- B. Traffic paint shall be fully reflectorized and meet the requirements of the FDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction and shall be Sherwin-Williams "Pro-Mar" Traffic Marking Paint, series B29 or Glidden Traffic paint #63228. Provide two (2) coats of paint, 5 mil minimum wet film thickness each.
- C. Pavement markings on brick or concrete pavers shall be 3M 5730/31 tape applied with contact cement per manufacturers specifications.
- D. All traffic control signs in the right of way shall meet reflective sheeting requirements outlined in the 2019 version of ASTM D4956 for Type XI (FDOT Type XI) retroreflective sheeting materials made with prisms, except for school zone, bicycle, pedestrian, and shared use path signs which shall be comprised of reflective fluorescent yellow-green sheeting certified to meet ASTM D4956 Type IV (FDOT

Type IV) reflective sheeting requirements. All sign colors shall adhere to MUTCD and SHS standards.

- E. All traffic control signs in the right of way shall consist of retroreflective sheeting materials that have a valid FDOT Approved Product List certification for Specification 700 Highway Signing for FDOT Sheeting Type XI (or Type IV for school zone, bicycle, pedestrian, and shared use path signs).

### PART 3 - EXECUTION

- A. All pavement marking and signing shall be applied in accordance with Miami-Dade County Traffic Engineering Division Minimum Standards for Pavement Markings, Signing and Geometrics as applicable to the County in which the Work resides.
- B. All traffic control signs shall meet the criteria in Section 2A.08 of the 2009 MUTCD and shall meet the specifications outlined in Section 700 and 994 of the 2021 Standard Specifications of the FDOT.
- C. All pavement markings shall be temporarily applied as paint upon completion of construction of asphalt paving. All such temporary paint shall be replaced with thermoplastic at least 14 days, but no later than 30 days, after paving.
- D. Precast concrete bumpers (wheelstops) are required for all parking stall unless specifically stated in the Drawings. Wheelstops are to be pinned using (2) - 24" #4 bar. Wheelstops are to be painted as directed by the Owner.
- E. Parking stalls shall be marked in accordance with the typical pattern indicated on the Drawings. Stall width and depth, and drive widths indicated are minimum and must not be reduced.
- F. An FDOT approved sealer must be applied to concrete surfaces prior to application of pavement markings.
- G. Paint concrete base and base plate at all parking lot lighting standards.
- H. Blue/blue RPM's are to be placed next to fire hydrants. The location shall be the center of the adjacent lane or as directed by the utility Owner.
- I. The Contractor shall refurbish pavement marking and signs damaged during construction at no additional cost to the Owner.
- J. All signs and sign supports intended for removal shall be removed completely and disposed of properly.
- K. All signs to be relocated shall be properly installed in a temporary location with applicable viability and not interfere with construction prior to proper installation in the proposed location.
- L. All signs in public right of way shall include the installer's ID sticker/decal on the back of all signs installed as part of this project. Only one sheeting manufacturer per signpost assembly shall be allowed if multiple signs or plaques are called for on a single signpost assembly.

END OF SECTION

## SECTION 02631

### HIGH PERFORMANCE POLYPROPYLENE STORM GRAY PIPE (HP STORM GRAY PIPE)

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 SCOPE OF WORK

- A. Furnish all labor, materials, equipment, and incidentals required and install High Performance Polypropylene Storm Gray pipe (HP Storm Gray Pipe by ADS or approved equal) and appurtenances as described herein.

##### 1.02 RELATED WORK

- A. Section 01012 - Measurement and Payment
- B. Section 01015 - General Requirements
- C. Section 01340 - Shop Drawings, Working Drawings and Samples
- D. Section 02221 - Trenching, Bedding and Backfill for Pipe

##### 1.03 DESCRIPTION OF SYSTEM

- A. High Performance polypropylene (HP) pipe shall meet or exceed ASTM F2881 and AASHTO M330. The pipe shall have a smooth interior and annular exterior corrugations. ADS High Performance Polypropylene Storm Gray Pipe or Approved Equal shall meet the requirements of ASTM F2736. Rubber gaskets or other manufacturer supplied joint sealer shall be used.
- B. Drainage piping shall be installed as indicated on the Drawings. Installation shall be in accordance with ASTM D2321 and manufacturer's recommended installation guidelines.
- C. Materials shall meet or exceed FDOT Road and Bridge Specifications Section 948-7.2.

##### 1.04 QUALIFICATIONS

- A. All piping and appurtenances shall be furnished by a single manufacturer who is fully experienced, reputable, and qualified in the manufacture of the items to be furnished. All pipes shall be manufactured and installed in accordance with the best practices and methods and shall comply with these Specifications as well as the requirements of the Owner.
- B. All products shall be by Advanced Drainage Systems (ADS), Inc. or approved equal.

## 1.05 SUBMITTALS

- A. Shop drawings shall be submitted to the Engineer in accordance with Section 01340 and shall include dimensioning and technical specification for all piping to be furnished.

## 1.06 INSPECTION

- A. The manufacturer shall inspect all pipe joints for out-of-roundness and pipe ends for squareness. The manufacturer shall furnish to the Engineer a notarized affidavit stating all pipe meets the requirements of AASHTO M330.
- B. The quality of the finished pipe shall be subject to inspection and approval by the Engineer and other representatives of the Owner. Pipe rejected after delivery shall be marked for identification and shall be removed from the project at once.

## 1.07 TOOLS

- A. Special tools, solvents, lubricants, and sealing compounds, etc. required for normal installation shall be furnished with the pipe.

## PART 2 - PRODUCTS

### 2.01 PIPE FITTINGS

- A. Fittings shall conform to ASTM F2881 and AASHTO M330. Bell and spigot connections shall utilize a spun-on, welded or integral bell and spigots with gaskets meeting ASTM F477. Bell & spigot fittings joint shall meet the watertight joint performance requirements of ASTM D3212. Corrugated couplings shall be split collar, engaging at least 2 full corrugations.

### 2.02 MANHOLE CONNECTIONS

- A. The pipe shall be grouted into the concrete manhole wall using an approved non-shrink grout and waterstop gasket.

## PART 3 - EXECUTION

### 3.01 INSTALLATION, HANDLING PIPE AND FITTINGS

- A. Care shall be taken in loading, transporting, and unloading to prevent injury to the pipe. Pipe and fittings shall not be dropped. All pipe and fittings shall be examined before laying, and no piece shall be installed which is found to be defective. Any damage to the pipe shall be cause to reject it.
- B. All pipe and fittings shall be subjected to a careful inspection prior to being installed.

- C. If any defective pipe is discovered after it has been installed it shall be removed and replaced with a sound pipe in a satisfactory manner at no additional expense to the Owner. All pipe and fittings shall be thoroughly cleaned before laying, shall be kept clean until they are used in the work, and when installed, shall conform to the lines and grades required.

END OF SECTION

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK



SECTION 15010  
TESTING PIPING SYSTEMS

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. Perform pressure testing of water mains and sewage force mains using Contractor's qualified personnel or employ and pay for a qualified organization to perform specified services.

1.02 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 02631 – High Performance Polypropylene (HP) Storm Gray Pipe
- B. Other Sections as applicable.

1.01 REFERENCES

- A. AWWA C600 – Installation of Ductile-Iron Mains and their Appurtenances
- B. AWWA C605 – Underground Installation of PVC and Molecularly Oriented PVCO Pressure Pipe and Fittings
- C. AWWA C651 – Disinfecting Water Mains
- D. ASTM F2164 – Standard Practice for Field Leak Testing of Polyethylene (PE) and Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Pressure Piping Systems Using Hydrostatic Pressure

1.02 DESCRIPTION

- A. Perform testing of piping systems in accordance with the latest edition of the AWWA REFERENCES and as specified above.
- B. Provide instrument required for testing of piping systems.
  - 1. Make instruments available to Engineer to facilitate spot checks during testing.
  - 2. Retain possession of instruments; remove from site at completion of services.
- C. Provide all water required for flushing and testing. The Contractor shall obtain a construction meter from the local municipality at current rates and pay for meter rental and all water used.
- D. Provide all necessary pumping equipment and other equipment, materials, and facilities required for proper completion of the flushing and testing specified.

- E. Source and quality of water, procedure, and test equipment shall be acceptable to the Engineer. Length of tested line shall not exceed 2,000 feet.
- F. All tests shall be made in the presence of the Engineer. Notify Engineer at least 48 hours before any Work is to be inspected or tested.
- G. If inspection or test shows defects, the piping system(s) shall be repaired or replaced, and inspection repeated, until such piping is acceptable to the Engineer.
- H. All pipe, fittings, valves, and joints shall be carefully examined during test. Leaky joints shall be tightened by remaking the joint.
- I. Sections of the system may be tested separately. It shall be distinctly understood that any defect which may subsequently develop in section already tested and accepted shall promptly be corrected and that section retested.
- J. Disposal of the water used for testing shall be subject to the approval of the Engineer.

#### 1.03 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. The organization which performs the testing shall, prior to testing, provide their qualifications and demonstrate their ability to perform the services to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

#### 1.04 SUBMITTALS

- A. Preliminary
  - 1. Submit three copies of documentation to confirm compliance with Quality Assurance provisions:
    - a. Organization supervisor and personnel training and qualifications.
    - b. Specimen copy of each of the report forms proposed for use.
- B. At least 14 days prior to Contractor's request for final inspection, submit three copies of final reports on applicable reporting forms, for review.
  - 1. Each individual final reporting form must bear the signature of the person who recorded data and that of the supervisor of the reporting organization.
  - 2. Identify instruments of all types which were used and last date of calibration of each.

#### 1.05 JOB CONDITIONS

- A. Prior to start of testing of piping systems, verify that required "Job Conditions" are met:
  - 1. System or system element installation is complete.
  - 2. All required materials, water, instruments, etc. are on hand.

3. All other preparations are completed.

## 1.06 TESTING PROCEDURES

### A. Gravity Sewer System:

#### 1. Deflection Testing

- a. PVC pipe shall be tested for excessive deflection by means of a "Go, No-Go" mandrel or sewer ball. A 7 1/2% Deflection Mandrel shall be pulled through each manhole section to determine if excessive deflection has taken place. If the mandrel fails to be pulled through the sewer pipe, the Contractor shall attempt to pull the mandrel through from the other end of the manhole section. If the mandrel fails to be pulled through, again, the Contractor shall repair or replace that portion of the sewer main which has exceeded the 7 1/2% allowable pipe deflection.
- b. The Deflection Mandrel to be used for testing shall be submitted to the Engineer for approval prior to use. Each mandrel shall be constructed and utilized in accordance with the Uni-Bell Handbook of P.V.C. Pipe and the North American Pipe Corporation.
- c. Deflection Testing shall not take place until thirty days following the final backfilling over the pipe. This will allow time for settlement of all the backfill material. The Engineer's representative shall be present at all deflection tests.
- d. As an alternative to Deflection Mandrel testing, deflection testing may be performed by lamping if approved by the Owner and Engineer. Sewer lamping shall be witnessed by the Engineer and a representative of the Owner.

#### 2. Exfiltration and Infiltration Testing

- a. Leakage tests by exfiltration and infiltration, as described below, will be made on all pipe. The Engineer shall have the option of determining which test(s) shall be employed. Generally, if the groundwater table is below the bottom of the pipe an exfiltration test shall be used. All other pipe shall be tested for infiltration.
- b. Exfiltration Test
  - 1) The allowable leakage limits for exfiltration and infiltration testing for the gravity sewer system outside of a wellfield protection area shall not exceed a rate of 100 gallons per inch of internal pipe diameter per mile of pipe per day. No leakage allowance shall be granted for manholes or service lateral. Duration of test shall be a minimum of two (2) hours. For gravity sewer systems within a wellfield protection area:

- (a) For residential land use, the allowable leakage limits shall not exceed a rate of 50 gallons per inch of internal pipe diameter per mile of pipe per day.
  - (b) For nonresidential land use, the allowable leakage limits shall not exceed a rate of 20 gallons per inch of internal pipe diameter per mile of pipe per day.
- 2) Exfiltration tests will be made on the pipe before or after backfilling at the discretion of the Engineer. The length of the sewer to be tested shall be such that the head over the crown of the upstream end is not less than 2 feet and the head over the downstream crown is not more than 6 feet unless directed otherwise by the Engineer. The sewer shall be plugged by pneumatic bags or mechanical plugs in such a manner that the air can be released from the sewer while it is being filled with water. The test shall be continued for one hour and provisions shall be made for measuring the amount of water required to maintain the water at a constant level during this period. If test results are unsatisfactory, the Engineer may direct that additional testing is conducted on any or all the pipes.
- 3) If any joint shows an appreciable amount of leakage, the jointing material shall be removed and joint remade. If any pipe is defective, it shall be removed and replaced. No amount of leakage will be accepted. If the amount of leakage indicates defective joints or broken pipes, they shall be corrected by the Contractor.

c. Infiltration Test

- 1) Pipe shall be tested for infiltration after the backfill has been placed. Infiltration tests shall be made under the supervision of the Engineer, and the length of line to be tested shall be as directed by the Engineer. There shall be no allowable leakage.
- 2) Visible manhole or sewer pipe infiltration leakage shall not be acceptable.
- 3) Rates of infiltration shall be determined by means of a V-notch weir to be provided and installed by the Contractor in an approved manner, and at such times and locations as may be directed by the Engineer.
- 4) If an inspection of the completed sewer or any part thereof shows any manholes, pipes, or joints which allow the infiltration of water in a noticeable stream or jet, the defective work or material shall be replaced or repaired as directed.
- 5) All water used in testing and flushing shall be furnished at

the Contractor's expense.

3. The sanitary sewer system shall be televised prior to final acceptance by the Engineer or the Owner. Video recording and reporting shall be reviewed. Contractor shall be responsible for correcting any deficiencies prior to acceptance by the Owner or submittal to any permitting agency. Testing and corrections shall be at the Contractor's expense.

**B. Pressure Piping Systems**

1. Water, sewer, and drainage pressure piping shall pass a hydrostatic pressure test and a leakage test as defined below before acceptance. The pressure and leakage test shall be made after all jointing operations are completed and after backfilling is completed. All concrete reaction blocks, or other bracing and restraining facilities, shall be in place at least 14 days before the initial filling of the line.
2. The pressure and leakage tests may be applied to an individual section of line isolated between the existing line valves or may be applied to shorter sections of line at the Contractor's option. If shorter sections are tested, test plugs or bulkheads as required at the ends of the test section shall be furnished and installed by the Contractor at his expense, together with all anchors, braces, and other devices required to withstand the hydrostatic pressure on such plug or plugs, without imposing any hydraulic thrust on the pipeline or any part thereof. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for any and all damage to the pipeline, and/or to any other facility, which may result from the failure of test plugs furnished by them or supports therefore, in any case.
3. Hydrostatic Tests:
  - a. The section of line to be tested shall be slowly filled with water and all air expelled from the pipe. Care shall be taken that all air valves are installed and open in the section being filled, and that the rate of filling does not exceed the venting capacity of the air valves.
  - b. Hydrostatic test pressure shall be as follows:

<b>System</b>	<b>Test Pressure</b>
Wastewater Force Main, Potable Water Main, Raw Water Main, or Reuse Water Main	150 psi (minimum)
Other Pressure Pipe	1.5 times maximum operation pressure at the lowest elevation of the test section

- c. After the pipe has been laid, all newly laid pipe of any valved section thereof shall be subjected to a hydrostatic pressure test.
    - 1) Test pressure shall:
      - i. Not exceed pipe or thrust-restraint design pressures.
      - ii. Be of at least 2-hour duration.

- iii. Not vary by more than  $\pm 5$  psi (0.35 Bar) for the duration of the test, and pressure reading shall not fall below the minimum required test pressure.
  - iv. Not exceed twice the rated pressure of the valves or hydrants when the pressure boundary of the test section includes closed gate valves or hydrants.  
NOTE: Valves shall not be operated in either direction at differential pressures exceeding the rated pressures.
  - v. Not exceed the rated pressure of the valves when the pressure boundary of the test section includes closed valves.
- 2) Each valved section of pipe shall be filled with water slowly and the specified test pressure based on the elevation of the lowest point of the line or section under test and corrected to the elevation of the test gauge shall be applied by means of a pump connected to the pipe in a manner satisfactory to the Engineer. Valves shall not be operated in either the opening or closing direction at differential pressures above the rated pressure. The system shall be allowed to stabilize at the test pressure before conducting the leakage test.
- d. Examination: Any exposed pipe, fittings, valves, hydrants, and joints shall be examined carefully during the test. Any damaged or defective pipe fittings, valves, or hydrants that are discovered following the pressure test shall be repaired or replaced with sound material and the test shall be repeated until it is satisfactory to the Engineer.

1) Leakage Test (for PVC and DIP)

- i. A leakage test shall be conducted concurrently with the pressure test. Leakage shall be defined as the quantity of water that must be supplied into the newly laid pipe, or valved section thereof, to maintain pressure within 5 psi (0.35 Bar) of the specified test pressure after the air in the pipeline has been expelled and the pipe has been filled with water. Leakage SHALL NOT BE MEASURED BY A DROP IN PRESSURE IN A TEST SECTION OVER A PERIOD OF TIME.
- ii. No pipe installation will be accepted if the leakage is greater than that determined by the following formula:

$$L = \frac{SD * P^{1/2}}{148,000}$$

In which L is the allowable leakage, in gallons per hour; S is the length of pipe tested in feet; D is the nominal diameter of the pipe in inches; and P is the

average test pressure during the leakage test in pounds per square inch.

- (a) To obtain leakage in liter/hour, multiply the values in the table by 3.785.
  - (b) When testing against closed metal-seated valves, an additional leakage per closed valve of 0.0078 gal/h/in (0.0012 L/h/mm) of nominal valve size shall be allowed.
  - (c) When hydrants are in the test section, the test shall be made against the closed hydrant.
  - (d) Acceptance shall be determined on the basis of allowable leakage. If any test of pipe laid discloses leakage greater than that specified in Section "b" above, Contractor shall, at his own expense, locate and make repairs as necessary until the leakage is within the specified allowance.
  - (e) All visible leaks are to be repaired regardless of the amount of leakage.
- e. Pipe shall be tested in sections, end to end, or 2,000 linear feet whichever distance is smaller.

C. Disinfecting and Bacteriological Testing

1. Before being placed in service and cutting into / connecting to existing, all potable water pipelines shall be chlorinated and bacteriologically tested in accordance with AWWA C651, "Standard Procedure for Disinfecting Water Mains." Should there be any discrepancies or missing information herein as compared to the latest edition of AWWA C651, the latest edition of AWWA C651 shall govern and shall be strictly adhered to.
2. The procedure shall be approved by the Engineer. The location of the chlorination and sampling points will be determined by the permitted plans or by the Engineer in the field. Taps for chlorination and sampling shall be uncovered and backfilled by the Contractor as required.
3. The general procedure for chlorination shall be first to flush all dirty or discolored water from the lines, and then introduce chlorine in approved dosages through a tap at one end, while water is being withdrawn at the other end of the line. The chlorine solution shall remain in the pipeline for at least 24 hours.
4. Following the chlorination period, all treated water shall be flushed from the lines at their extremities and replaced with water from the distribution system. Bacteriological sampling and analysis of the replacement water shall then be made by a state certified laboratory in full accordance with

AWWA C651. The Contractor will be required to re-chlorinate, if necessary. The line shall not be placed in service until the requirements of the Florida Department of Environmental Protection are met.

5. Special disinfecting procedures shall be used in connections to existing mains and where the method outlined above is not practical.
6. The Contractor shall make all arrangements necessary with the Florida Department of Environmental Protection for the collection and examination of samples of water from disinfected water mains. These samples shall be examined for compliance with State requirements. Sampling shall be made daily and continuously until two successive examinations are found satisfactory. If unsatisfactory, the line shall be flushed and disinfected again. The cost of sampling, flushing, and disinfecting shall be included in the contract price and no additional charge shall be made to the Owner for this work.

## PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

## PART 3 - EXECUTION

### 3.01 GENERAL

- A. Prior to testing, pig and flush all piping systems with water to remove all debris in the system.
- B. No separate payment for testing shall be made.
- C. Repairs and touch-ups shall be performed in accordance with the Manufacturer's recommended procedures.
- D. All field cut ends shall be repaired and sealed prior to the installation.

END OF SECTION



## APPENDIX A – GEOTECHNICAL REPORT

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

**REPORT OF  
GEOTECHNICAL EXPLORATION**

**PALMETTO BAY DRAINAGE  
APPROX., SW 89<sup>TH</sup> AVE. AND SW 157<sup>TH</sup> ST.  
PALMETTO BAY, FLORIDA**

**FOR**

**CALVIN GIORDANO AND ASSOCIATES, INC.  
1800 ELLER DRIVE, SUITE 600  
FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA 33316**

**PREPARED BY**

**NUTTING ENGINEERS OF FLORIDA, INC.  
2051 NW 112<sup>TH</sup> AVE, SUITE 126  
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33172**

**ORDER NO. 101.181**

**NOVEMBER 2022**



Geotechnical & Construction Materials  
Engineering, Testing, & Inspection  
Environmental Services

Offices throughout the state of Florida

[www.nuttingengineers.com](http://www.nuttingengineers.com) [info@nuttingengineers.com](mailto:info@nuttingengineers.com)

November 23, 2022

Mr. James Messick, P.E.  
Calvin Giordano and Associates, Inc.  
1800 Eller Drive, Suite 600  
Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33316  
Phone: (954) 921-7781

Email: [jmessick@cgasolutions.com](mailto:jmessick@cgasolutions.com)

Re: Report of Geotechnical Exploration  
**Palmetto Bay Drainage**  
Approx. SW 89<sup>th</sup> Ave. and SW 157<sup>th</sup> St.  
Palmetto Bay, Florida

Dear Mr. Messick:

Nutting Engineers of Florida, Inc. (NE), has performed a Geotechnical Exploration at the referenced site in Palmetto Bay, Florida. The purpose of this exploration was to obtain information concerning the site and subsurface conditions at specific locations in order to provide an understanding of the soil conditions in the area of the proposed work. The following presents our findings and recommendations.

## PROJECT INFORMATION

Per your email dated December 23, 2021 and review of the aerial and Figure 15 provided, we understand that plans for this project include the installation of 5,800 lineal feet of exfiltration basins (15 feet deep) within the sub basins 57 and 96 at the referenced site. If any of the above information or assumptions are incorrect, we should be notified in writing in order to revisit our recommendations.

## GENERAL SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS

### Soil Survey Maps

As part of the geotechnical study, we reviewed the Department of Agriculture Soil Survey of Miami-Dade County. These SCS maps provide qualitative information about potential general shallow soil conditions in the project vicinity. This information was derived from approximately 6 ft. deep manual auger borings, aerial photo and surface feature interpretation at some point in the past (mid 1980's to early 1970's). The SCS data may or may not reflect actual current site conditions. A review of the Soil Survey for Dade County revealed that at the time the survey was conducted, the soils at the site were described as Udorthents, limestone substratum-Urban land complex. About 40 to 70 percent of this map unit consists of Udorthents in open areas, and 25 to 60 percent consists of Urban land, or areas covered by concrete and buildings. The Udorthents

consist of fill material that is light gray and white extremely stony loam about 55 inches thick. The fill material is underlain by hard, porous limestone bedrock. We note that the maximum depth of the survey is approximately 6 feet.

### **Subsurface Exploration**

NUTTING ENGINEERS OF FLORIDA, INC. performed thirteen (13) Standard Penetration Test (SPT) borings (ASTM D-1586) to a depth of twenty feet below land surface. In addition, four (4) 'Usual Open-Hole' exfiltration tests were performed in accordance with South Florida Water Management District specifications to a depth of fifteen feet. The locations of the test are indicated on the attached Test Location Plan, presented in the Appendix. The test boring reports are also presented in the Appendix of this report. The test locations were established in the field using approximate methods; namely, a measuring wheel and available surface controls. Therefore, the locations should be considered approximate.

The appended boring logs present information and descriptions of the subsurface conditions at each specific test boring location. Representative samples collected from the SPT boring were visually reviewed in the laboratory by a geotechnical engineer in order to confirm the field classifications. The Standard Penetration Test N-values, the number of successive blows required to drive the sampler into the soil one foot, are presented on the individual boring logs. The SPT N value has been empirically correlated with various soil properties and is considered to be indicative of the relative density of cohesionless soils and the consistency of cohesive soils. The correlation of penetration resistance with relative density is presented in the Soil Classification Criteria attached in the Appendix.

### **Test Boring Results**

In general, the test borings revealed a surficial layer of medium dense dark brown fine sand with trace of limestone fragments and roots, followed by loose to medium hard light brown to light gray limestone to twenty feet, the maximum depth explored. A detailed description of the soil/rock profile is presented on the test boring records provided in the Appendix.

### **Rock Formation Note:**

Although not necessarily identified in the borings, it is possible that the weathered limestone may extend to greater depths and be present in areas other than recorded in the test boring. Generally, rock in the South Florida area may include limestone or sandstone which have irregularities and discontinuities including vertical and horizontal solution features, varying surface and bottom elevations, and varying degrees of hardness. The rock features may also contain intervening sand and other material filled lenses. The standard penetration test boring executed in this evaluation was performed in accordance with the normal standard of care in this area. Despite this, this process may sometimes fail to detect the presence of rock strata by passing through solution features. Solution features can be very common in rock strata in Southeast Florida. Also given the brittle nature of some rock strata, rocks may readily shatter when hit by the split spoon. These strata which may not be depicted in the soil boring logs may present significant resistance to

excavation. For these reasons, due care shall be exercised by contractors performing excavation and compaction operations in this area, utilizing local experience.

### **Exfiltration Test Results**

Four ‘Usual Open-Hole’ exfiltration tests were performed in general accordance with South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD) specifications to a depth of fifteen feet below the existing ground surface. The tests were performed in order to determine the hydraulic conductivity of the in situ subsurface soils to evaluate drainage requirements for the project. The hydraulic conductivity value ranged from  $1.29 \times 10^{-4}$  to  $3.11 \times 10^{-3}$  cubic feet per second, per square foot, per foot of head. Detailed soil descriptions and flow rates are presented in the Appendix.

### **Groundwater Table Observation**

The immediate groundwater level was measured at the boring locations at the time of drilling. The groundwater level was encountered at approximately from six and a half to eight feet below the existing ground surface at the time of drilling.

The immediate depth to groundwater measurements presented in this report may not provide a reliable indication of stabilized or longer-term depth to groundwater at this site. Water table elevations can vary dramatically with time through rainfall, droughts, storm events, flood control activities, nearby surface water bodies, tidal activity, pumping and many other factors. For these reasons, this immediate depth to water data **should not** be relied upon alone for project design considerations.

## **ENGINEERING EVALUATION AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

Our soil exploration for this project encountered a soil profile consisting primarily of sand and limestone fragments. In our opinion, these soils should provide adequate support for the proposed piping.

Based upon the depth to ground water encountered in our exploration, if the excavation needs to remain dry, we anticipate that dewatering will be necessary for open-cut areas where the depth of the excavation is below about six feet. If dewatering is to be performed, it is recommended that such work be designed, permitted and executed by qualified knowledgeable parties thoroughly experienced with similar local dewatering operations. We note that some of the exfiltration tests resulted in very high exfiltration rates which could cause significant difficulty in dewatering operations.

Piping laid through areas of limestone should be bedded in a granular material, or as specified by the civil engineer, in order to account for the associated stress concentrations on the pipe. Piping laid through these areas should be over-excavated approximately six inches below the anticipated pipe bedding elevation and backfilled using a granular fill.

Although deleterious materials were not encountered within the study area, in the case peat, silt or other unsuitable materials are encountered within the pipe bedding area, the bedding should be over-excavated to at least 6 inches below the proposed pipe. Backfill should be performed in accordance with the recommendations presented herein or as specified by the civil engineer. Sand and/or limestone fragments encountered above the unsuitable material layer may be stockpiled for later use.

Fill needed to bring the site back to grade may be placed in lifts not exceeding twelve inches in loose thickness. Each lift should be thoroughly compacted until densities equivalent to at least 98 percent of the modified Proctor maximum dry density (ASTM D-1557) are uniformly obtained. Fill should consist of granular soil, with less than ten percent passing the No. 200 sieve, free of rubble, organics (five percent or less) clay, debris and other unsuitable material.

The fill should have ASTM designation (D-2487) of GP, GW, SP, or SW, with a maximum particle size of no more than three inches or as otherwise approved by the geotechnical engineer.

As previously stated, limestone was encountered within the soil profile of the study area. The limestone surface undulates and the depth to the limestone may vary dramatically over small horizontal distances. Hard excavation conditions should be anticipated and planned for. We are available to discuss excavation issues and to provide input concerning implementation.

If conditions are encountered which are not consistent with the findings presented in this report, this office shall be notified immediately so that the condition or change can be evaluated and appropriate action taken.

The following table presents the soil parameters for the soils encountered for this study. We note that the values are based on visual classification of the soils and if more exact values are needed, specific laboratory testing should be performed.

<b>TABLE OF GENERALIZED SOIL PROPERTIES BORINGS</b>						
Stratum No.	Description	Unit Weight (lb./cu.ft)		Angle of Internal Friction (Degrees)	Earth Pressure Coefficient	
1	Fine SAND, Limestone Fragments	Saturated	Submerged	30	Passive	Active
		115	53		3.00	0.33

Appropriate factors of safety should be used depending on the application.

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Our client for this geotechnical evaluation was:

Calvin Giordano and Associates, Inc.  
1800 Eller Drive, Suite 600  
Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33316

The contents of this report are for the exclusive use of the client, the client's design & construction team and governmental authorities for this specific project exclusively. Information conveyed in this report shall not be used or relied upon by other parties or for other projects without the expressed written consent of NE. This report discusses geotechnical considerations for this site based upon observed conditions and our understanding of proposed construction for foundation support. Environmental issues including (but not limited to), soil and/or groundwater contamination are beyond our scope of service for this project. As such, this report shall not be used or relied upon for evaluation of environmental issues.

Excavations of five feet or more in depth should be sloped or shored in accordance with OSHA and State of Florida requirements.

The Geotechnical Engineer warrants that the findings, recommendations, specifications, or professional advice contained herein, have been presented after being prepared in accordance with general accepted professional practice in the field of foundation engineering, soil mechanics and engineering geology. No other warranties are implied or expressed.

We appreciate the opportunity to provide these services for you. If we can be of any further assistance, or if you need additional information, please feel free to contact us at your convenience.

Sincerely,  
**NUTTING ENGINEERS OF FLORIDA, INC.**

Richard C. Wohlfarth, P.E. #50858  
Director of Engineering

Attachments: Boring-Cores Location Plan  
Test Boring Logs  
Exfiltration Test Results  
Soil Classification Criteria  
Limitations of Liability







Nutting Engineers of Florida

**BORING NUMBER B-1**

PAGE 1 OF 1

PROJECT NUMBER 101.181CLIENT Calvin Giordano & Associates, Inc.PROJECT NAME Palmetto Bay DrainagePROJECT LOCATION Approx. SW 89th Ave. and SW 157th St., Palmetto Bay, FLDATE STARTED 11/3/22 COMPLETED 11/3/22SURFACE ELEVATION REFERENCE Same as road crownDRILLING METHOD Standard Penetration Boring

GROUND WATER LEVELS:

LOGGED BY DancorCHECKED BY C. Acevedo▽ AT TIME OF DRILLING 7.7 ftAPPROXIMATE LOCATION OF BORING As located on site plan

TEST NUTTING BOREHOLE 2-101.181 CALVIN GIORDANO &amp; ASSOCIATES, INC. - PALMETTO BAY DRAINAGE.GPJ GINT US.GDT 11/17/22

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	Blows	N-Value	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲			
						10	20	30	40
						PL	MC	LL	
						20	40	60	80
						□ FINES CONTENT (%) □			
						20	40	60	80
0		Dk. brown fine SAND, trace roots Lt. brown Limestone FRAGMENTS, trace fine sand	SS 1	12-16-18-17	34				▲
		Lt. brown Limestone	SS 2	9-6-8-8	14		▲		
5			SS 3	9-8-9-10	17		▲		
		Lt. brown to lt. gray Limestone	SS 4	6-6-7-10	13		▲		
			SS 5	11-9-13-7	22			▲	
10									
		Lt. gray Limestone	SS 6	9-18-14-12	32				▲
15									
		Lt. gray to tan Limestone	SS 7	10-18-17-16	35				▲
20		Bottom of hole at 20.0 feet.							





Nutting Engineers of Florida

# BORING NUMBER B-2

PAGE 1 OF 1

PROJECT NUMBER 101.181

CLIENT Calvin Giordano & Associates, Inc.

PROJECT NAME Palmetto Bay Drainage

PROJECT LOCATION Approx. SW 89th Ave. and SW 157th St., Palmetto Bay, FL

DATE STARTED 11/3/22 COMPLETED 11/3/22

SURFACE ELEVATION REFERENCE Same as road crown

DRILLING METHOD Standard Penetration Boring

GROUND WATER LEVELS:









LOGGED BY Dancor

CHECKED BY C. Acevedo

▽ AT TIME OF DRILLING 8.0 ft

APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF BORING As located on site plan

TEST NUTTING BOREHOLE 2-101.181 CALVIN GIORDANO & ASSOCIATES, INC. - PALMETTO BAY DRAINAGE.GPJ GINT US.GDT 11/17/22

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	Blows	N-Value	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲			
						10	20	30	40
						PL	MC	LL	
						20	40	60	80
						□ FINES CONTENT (%) □			
						20	40	60	80
0									
5		Dk. brown to brown fine SAND, trace roots		SS 1	7-9-11-14	20		▲	
		Lt. brown to tan LIMESTONE FRAGMENTS							
		Lt. brown to tan LIMESTONE		SS 2	8-12-9-8	21		▲	
		Lt. brown LIMESTONE			SS 3	8-6-7-11	13		▲
		10			SS 4	10-9-10-10	19		▲
	SS 5			11-12-15-12	27			▲	
15			SS 6	10-9-10-13	19		▲		
20		Lt. brown to tan LIMESTONE		SS 7	6-3-5-5	8	▲		
		Bottom of hole at 20.0 feet.							



Nutting Engineers of Florida

**BORING NUMBER B-3**

PAGE 1 OF 1

PROJECT NUMBER 101.181CLIENT Calvin Giordano & Associates, Inc.PROJECT NAME Palmetto Bay DrainagePROJECT LOCATION Approx. SW 89th Ave. and SW 157th St., Palmetto Bay, FLDATE STARTED 11/3/22 COMPLETED 11/3/22SURFACE ELEVATION REFERENCE Same as road crownDRILLING METHOD Standard Penetration Boring

GROUND WATER LEVELS:

LOGGED BY DancorCHECKED BY C. Acevedo▽ AT TIME OF DRILLING 7.5 ftAPPROXIMATE LOCATION OF BORING As located on site plan

TEST NUTTING BOREHOLE 2-101.181 CALVIN GIORDANO &amp; ASSOCIATES, INC. - PALMETTO BAY DRAINAGE.GPJ GINT US.GDT 11/17/22

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	Blows	N-Value	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲			
						10	20	30	40
						PL      MC      LL 20   40   60   80			
0						□ FINES CONTENT (%) □			
						20	40	60	80
		Dk. brown to brown fine SAND and ROOTS	SS 1	8-8-8-11	16		▲		
		Lt. brown LIMESTONE	SS 2	15-18-12-14	30			▲	
5		Lt. brown LIMESTONE and fine SAND	SS 3	27-31-28-23	59				→→▲
		Lt. brown LIMESTONE	SS 4	10-9-9-8	18		▲		
			SS 5	11-18-19-11	37				▲
10									
		Lt. brown to tan LIMESTONE	SS 6	7-9-14-10	23			▲	
15									
		Tan LIMESTONE	SS 7	4-4-6-4	10		▲		
20									
		Bottom of hole at 20.0 feet.							

PROJECT NUMBER 101.181CLIENT Calvin Giordano & Associates, Inc.PROJECT NAME Palmetto Bay DrainagePROJECT LOCATION Approx. SW 89th Ave. and SW 157th St., Palmetto Bay, FLDATE STARTED 11/4/22 COMPLETED 11/4/22SURFACE ELEVATION REFERENCE Same as road crownDRILLING METHOD Standard Penetration Boring

GROUND WATER LEVELS:

LOGGED BY DancorCHECKED BY C. Acevedo▽ AT TIME OF DRILLING 7.1 ftAPPROXIMATE LOCATION OF BORING As located on site plan

TEST NUTTING BOREHOLE 2-101.181 CALVIN GIORDANO &amp; ASSOCIATES, INC. - PALMETTO BAY DRAINAGE.GPJ GINT US.GDT 11/17/22

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	Blows	N-Value	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲			
						10	20	30	40
						PL      MC      LL 20   40   60   80			
						□ FINES CONTENT (%) □			
0						20	40	60	80
		Dk. brown fine SAND, trace limestone fragments and roots	SS 1	6-9-8-13	17		▲		
		Lt. brown LIMESTONE	SS 2	12-9-9-7	18		▲		
		Lt. brown LIMESTONE, trace fine sand	SS 3	10-13-14-13	27			▲	
5		Lt. brown LIMESTONE	SS 4	13-10-9-9	19		▲		
			SS 5	8-6-6-6	12		▲		
		Lt. brown to brown LIMESTONE	SS 6	4-3-3-4	6	▲			
15									
		Tan LIMESTONE	SS 7	3-5-5-9	10		▲		
20		Bottom of hole at 20.0 feet.							



Nutting Engineers of Florida

# BORING NUMBER B-5

PAGE 1 OF 1

PROJECT NUMBER 101.181

CLIENT Calvin Giordano & Associates, Inc.

PROJECT NAME Palmetto Bay Drainage

PROJECT LOCATION Approx. SW 89th Ave. and SW 157th St., Palmetto Bay, FL

DATE STARTED 11/3/22

COMPLETED 11/3/22

SURFACE ELEVATION REFERENCE Same as road crown

DRILLING METHOD Standard Penetration Boring

GROUND WATER LEVELS:

LOGGED BY Dancor

CHECKED BY C. Acevedo

AT TIME OF DRILLING 6.4 ft

APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF BORING As located on site plan

TEST NUTTING BOREHOLE 2-101.181 CALVIN GIORDANO & ASSOCIATES, INC. -PALMETTO BAY DRAINAGE.GPJ GINT US.GDT 11/17/22

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	Blows	N-Value	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲			
						10	20	30	40
						PL	MC	LL	
						20	40	60	80
0						□ FINES CONTENT (%) □			
						20	40	60	80
		Dk. brown fine SAND, trace roots Lt. brown fine SAND and LIMESTONE	SS 1	14-6-1-16	7	▲			
		Lt. brown LIMESTONE, trace fine sand	SS 2	19-10-12-11	22		▲		
5		Lt. brown fine SAND	SS 3	3-20-26-32	46				▲
			SS 4	10-12-14-21	26		▲		
			SS 5	12-15-18-31	33			▲	
10									
			SS 6	10-12-12-14	24		▲		
15									
			SS 7	11-21-18-14	39				▲
20		Bottom of hole at 20.0 feet.							

PROJECT NUMBER 101.181CLIENT Calvin Giordano & Associates, Inc.PROJECT NAME Palmetto Bay DrainagePROJECT LOCATION Approx. SW 89th Ave. and SW 157th St., Palmetto Bay, FLDATE STARTED 11/4/22 COMPLETED 11/4/22SURFACE ELEVATION REFERENCE Same as road crownDRILLING METHOD Standard Penetration Boring

GROUND WATER LEVELS:

LOGGED BY DancorCHECKED BY C. Acevedo▽ AT TIME OF DRILLING 7.7 ftAPPROXIMATE LOCATION OF BORING As located on site plan

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	Blows	N-Value	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲			
						10	20	30	40
						PL	MC	LL	
						20	40	60	80
						□ FINES CONTENT (%) □			
						20	40	60	80
0		Dk. brown fine SAND, trace roots Lt. brown LIMESTONE FRAGMENTS, trace fine sand	SS 1	9-16-13-9	29			▲	
		Lt. brown LIMESTONE	SS 2	9-10-9-12	19		▲		
5			SS 3	18-22-15-10	37				▲
			SS 4	9-6-6-5	12		▲		
			SS 5	6-4-6-5	10		▲		
10									
			SS 6	4-3-3-3	6		▲		
15									
			SS 7	2-2-2-2	4		▲		
20		Bottom of hole at 20.0 feet.							



Nutting Engineers of Florida

**BORING NUMBER B-7**

PAGE 1 OF 1

PROJECT NUMBER 101.181CLIENT Calvin Giordano & Associates, Inc.PROJECT NAME Palmetto Bay DrainagePROJECT LOCATION Approx. SW 89th Ave. and SW 157th St., Palmetto Bay, FLDATE STARTED 11/3/22 COMPLETED 11/3/22SURFACE ELEVATION REFERENCE Same as road crownDRILLING METHOD Standard Penetration Boring

GROUND WATER LEVELS:

LOGGED BY Dancor CHECKED BY C. Acevedo▽ AT TIME OF DRILLING 7.3 ftAPPROXIMATE LOCATION OF BORING As located on site plan

TEST NUTTING BOREHOLE 2-101.181 CALVIN GIORDANO &amp; ASSOCIATES, INC. -PALMETTO BAY DRAINAGE.GPJ GINT US.GDT 11/17/22

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	Blows	N-Value	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲			
						10	20	30	40
						PL      MC      LL 20   40   60   80			
						□ FINES CONTENT (%) □			
0						20	40	60	80
		Dk. brown fine SAND and ROOTS Lt. brown LIMESTONE, trace fine sand	SS 1	9-10-13-11	23		▲		
			SS 2	15-16-15-19	31			▲	
5		Lt. brown LIMESTONE	SS 3	17-14-7-10	21		▲		
	▽		SS 4	16-10-18-21	28			▲	
			SS 5	15-12-14-10	26			▲	
			SS 6	8-3-5-3	8	▲			
15									
		Lt. brown to tan LIMESTONE	SS 7	4-2-1-2	3	▲			
20		Bottom of hole at 20.0 feet.							



PROJECT NUMBER 101.181

**CLIENT** Calvin Giordano & Associates, Inc.

**PROJECT NAME** Palmetto Bay Drainage

**PROJECT LOCATION** Approx. SW 89th Ave. and SW 157th St., Palmetto Bay, FL

DATE STARTED	11/4/22	COMPLETED	11/4/22
--------------	---------	-----------	---------

SURFACE ELEVATION REFERENCE Same as road crown

DRILLING METHOD Standard Penetration Boring

GROUND WATER LEVELS:

LOGGED BY Dancor

CHECKED BY C. Acevedo

▽ AT TIME OF DRILLING 7.3 ft

APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF BORING As located on site plan

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	Blows	N-Value	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲			
						10	20	30	40
						PL	MC	LL	
0						<div> <div>20</div> <div>40</div> <div>60</div> <div>80</div> </div> <div> <div>□</div> <div>FINES CONTENT (%)</div> <div>□</div> </div>			
		Dk. brown fine SAND, trace roots Lt. brown LIMESTONE FRAGMENTS	SS 1	9-10-9-9	19		▲		
		Lt. brown LIMESTONE, trace fine sand	SS 2	10-10-10-14	20		▲		
5		Lt. brown LIMESTONE	SS 3	15-19-19-22	38				▲
			SS 4	11-11-11-14	22		▲		
			SS 5	11-11-10-9	21		▲		
10									
			SS 6	3-4-5-4	9	▲			
15									
		Tan LIMESTONE	SS 7	4-5-5-6	10	▲			
20		Bottom of hole at 20.0 feet.							



Nutting Engineers of Florida

# BORING NUMBER B-9

PAGE 1 OF 1

PROJECT NUMBER 101.181

CLIENT Calvin Giordano & Associates, Inc.

PROJECT NAME Palmetto Bay Drainage

PROJECT LOCATION Approx. SW 89th Ave. and SW 157th St., Palmetto Bay, FL

DATE STARTED 11/3/22

COMPLETED 11/3/22

SURFACE ELEVATION REFERENCE Same as road crown

DRILLING METHOD Standard Penetration Boring

GROUND WATER LEVELS:

LOGGED BY Dancor

CHECKED BY C. Acevedo

▽ AT TIME OF DRILLING 7.9 ft

APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF BORING As located on site plan

TEST NUTTING BOREHOLE 2-101.181 CALVIN GIORDANO & ASSOCIATES, INC. -PALMETTO BAY DRAINAGE.GPJ GINT US.GDT 11/17/22

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	Blows	N-Value	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲			
						10	20	30	40
						PL	MC	LL	
						20	40	60	80
						□ FINES CONTENT (%) □			
						20	40	60	80
0		Dk. brown fine SAND, trace roots and limestone fragments Lt. brown LIMESTONE FRAGMENTS	SS 1	13-20-21-21	41				▲
		Lt. brown LIMESTONE	SS 2	9-10-10-9	20		▲		
5			SS 3	25-23-31-31	54				→▲
		Lt. brown LIMESTONE and fine SAND	SS 4	13-14-17-15	31			▲	
	▽	Lt. brown LIMESTONE	SS 5	19-17-14-19	31			▲	
10									
			SS 6	9-7-5-4	12		▲		
15									
		Lt. brown to brown LIMESTONE	SS 7	4-4-4-2	8		▲		
20		Bottom of hole at 20.0 feet.							



Nutting Engineers of Florida

# BORING NUMBER B-10

PAGE 1 OF 1

PROJECT NUMBER 101.181

CLIENT Calvin Giordano & Associates, Inc.

PROJECT NAME Palmetto Bay Drainage

PROJECT LOCATION Approx. SW 89th Ave. and SW 157th St., Palmetto Bay, FL

DATE STARTED 11/4/22 COMPLETED 11/4/22

SURFACE ELEVATION REFERENCE Same as road crown

DRILLING METHOD Standard Penetration Boring

GROUND WATER LEVELS:

LOGGED BY Dancor

CHECKED BY C. Acevedo

▽ AT TIME OF DRILLING 7.4 ft

APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF BORING As located on site plan

TEST NUTTING BOREHOLE 2-101.181 CALVIN GIORDANO & ASSOCIATES, INC. -PALMETTO BAY DRAINAGE.GPJ GINT US.GDT 11/17/22

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	Blows	N-Value	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲			
						10	20	30	40
						PL	MC	LL	
						20	40	60	80
						□ FINES CONTENT (%) □			
						20	40	60	80
0									
		Dk. brown fine SAND, trace roots	SS 1	7-18-24-14	42				▲
		Lt. brown LIMESTONE	SS 2	9-11-11-12	22		▲		
5			SS 3	13-13-11-13	24		▲		
	▽		SS 4	15-10-12-8	22		▲		
			SS 5	12-12-17-17	29			▲	
			SS 6	5-6-10-6	16		▲		
		Lt. brown to brown LIMESTONE	SS 7	6-5-5-5	10	▲			
20		Bottom of hole at 20.0 feet.							



Nutting Engineers of Florida

# BORING NUMBER B-11

PAGE 1 OF 1

PROJECT NUMBER 101.181

CLIENT Calvin Giordano & Associates, Inc.

PROJECT NAME Palmetto Bay Drainage

PROJECT LOCATION Approx. SW 89th Ave. and SW 157th St., Palmetto Bay, FL

DATE STARTED 11/4/22 COMPLETED 11/4/22

SURFACE ELEVATION REFERENCE Same as road crown

DRILLING METHOD Standard Penetration Boring

GROUND WATER LEVELS:

LOGGED BY Dancor

CHECKED BY C. Acevedo

▽ AT TIME OF DRILLING 7.2 ft

APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF BORING As located on site plan

TEST NUTTING BOREHOLE 2-101.181 CALVIN GIORDANO & ASSOCIATES, INC. -PALMETTO BAY DRAINAGE.GPJ GINT US.GDT 11/17/22

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	Blows	N-Value	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲			
						10	20	30	40
						PL      MC      LL 20   40   60   80			
						□ FINES CONTENT (%) □			
0						20	40	60	80
		Dk. brown fine SAND, trace limestone fragments and roots	SS 1	10-14-7-10	21		▲		
		Lt. brown LESTONE FRAGMENTS, trace fine sand	SS 2	14-14-16-18	30			▲	
		Lt. brown LESTONE	SS 3	15-10-10-13	20		▲		
5			SS 4	10-6-4-8	10	▲			
			SS 5	10-11-11-9	22			▲	
			SS 6	7-5-4-4	9	▲			
15									
			SS 7	4-3-2-2	5	▲			
20		Bottom of hole at 20.0 feet.							



Nutting Engineers of Florida

# BORING NUMBER B-12

PAGE 1 OF 1

PROJECT NUMBER 101.181

CLIENT Calvin Giordano & Associates, Inc.

PROJECT NAME Palmetto Bay Drainage

PROJECT LOCATION Approx. SW 89th Ave. and SW 157th St., Palmetto Bay, FL

DATE STARTED 11/4/22

COMPLETED 11/4/22

SURFACE ELEVATION REFERENCE Same as road crown

DRILLING METHOD Standard Penetration Boring

GROUND WATER LEVELS:

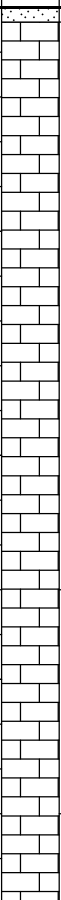







LOGGED BY Dancor

CHECKED BY C. Acevedo

▽ AT TIME OF DRILLING 6.5 ft

APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF BORING As located on site plan

TEST NUTTING BOREHOLE 2-101.181 CALVIN GIORDANO & ASSOCIATES, INC. -PALMETTO BAY DRAINAGE.GPJ GINT US.GDT 11/17/22

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	Blows	N-Value	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲			
						10	20	30	40
						PL	MC	LL	
						20	40	60	80
						☐ FINES CONTENT (%) ☐			
						20	40	60	80
0									
5		Brown fine SAND Lt. brown LIMESTONE	 SS 1	9-20-15-13	35				▲
			 SS 2	9-15-15-17	30				▲
			 SS 3	16-16-18-15	34				▲
			 SS 4	13-11-9-6	20			▲	
			 SS 5	9-7-4-7	11		▲		
10									
15		Lt. brown to brown LIMESTONE	 SS 6	4-3-4-3	7		▲		
20		Lt. brown to tan LIMESTONE	 SS 7	2-3-2-2	5		▲		
		Bottom of hole at 20.0 feet.							

**PROJECT NUMBER** 101.181

**CLIENT** Calvin Giordano & Associates, Inc.

**PROJECT NAME** Palmetto Bay Drainage

**PROJECT LOCATION** Approx. SW 89th Ave. and SW 157th St., Palmetto Bay, FL

DATE STARTED	11/4/22	COMPLETED	11/4/22
--------------	---------	-----------	---------

**SURFACE ELEVATION REFERENCE** Same as road crown

DRILLING METHOD Standard Penetration Boring

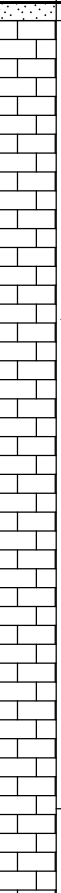







GROUND WATER LEVELS:

LOGGED BY Dancor

CHECKED BY C. Acevedo

▽ AT TIME OF DRILLING 7.1 ft

APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF BORING As located on site plan

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	Blows	N-Value	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲				
						10	20	30	40	
						PL	MC	LL		
						20	40	60	80	
0						☐ FINES CONTENT (%) ☐				
						20	40	60	80	
5		Dk. brown fine SAND, trace roots Lt. brown LESTONE	 SS 1	20-17-11-13	28				▲	
			 SS 2	10-10-10-10	20			▲		
			 SS 3	9-18-16-22	34				▲	
			 SS 4	10-9-9-9	18		▲			
			 SS 5	10-17-12-14	29				▲	
15				 SS 6	7-3-3-3	6	▲			
			Lt. brown to tan LESTONE	 SS 7	3-3-3-3	6	▲			
20		Bottom of hole at 20.0 feet.								

## Report of Exfiltration Test

Client: Calvin Giordano & Associates, Inc. Order No 101.181  
 Project: Palmetto Bay Drainage Report No 1  
 Location: Approx. SW 89th Ave. and SW 157th St. Date: 11/3/22  
Palmetto Bay, Florida  
 Test: Usual Open Hole Exfiltration Test  
 Surface Elevation: Approx. at Road Crown Water table from ground surface: 7.6'  
 Casing Diameter: 6"  
 Tube Depth: 15'

Hydraulic Conductivity (K) =  $2.1 \times 10^{-4}$  cfs/ft<sup>2</sup>ft.head

EXFIL NO. 1			One Minute Increme	Pump Rate in Gal/Min
Sample Location: <u>Approx. as located on site plan.</u>  Material: 0'- 0.5' Dk. brown fine SAND and ROOTS 0.5'- 8' Lt. brown LIMESTONE, trace fine sand 8'- 15' Lt. brown LIMESTONE			1	13
			2	14
			3	14
			4	13
			5	13
			6	12
			7	13
			8	13
			9	14
			10	13

## Report of Exfiltration Test

Client: Calvin Giordano & Associates, Inc. Order No 101.181  
 Project: Palmetto Bay Drainage Report No 2  
 Location: Approx. SW 89th Ave. and SW 157th St. Date: 11/4/22  
Palmetto Bay, Florida  
 Test: Usual Open Hole Exfiltration Test  
 Surface Elevation: Approx. at Road Crown Water table from ground surface: 7.5'  
 Casing Diameter: 6"  
 Tube Depth: 15'

Hydraulic Conductivity (K) =  $1.46 \times 10^{-3}$  cfs/ft<sup>2</sup>ft.head

EXFIL NO. 2			One Minute Increme	Pump Rate in Gal/Min
Sample Location: <u>Approx. as located on site plan.</u>  Material: 0'- 0.5' Dk. brown fine SAND, trace limestone fragments and roots 0.5'- 15' Lt. brown LIMESTONE			1	50
			2	50
			3	50
			4	50
			5	50
			6	50
			7	50

Note: Water table only raised 4.84 feet during testing



## Report of Exfiltration Test

Client: Calvin Giordano & Associates, Inc. Order No 101.181  
 Project: Palmetto Bay Drainage Report No 3  
 Location: Approx. SW 89th Ave. and SW 157th St. Date: 11/3/22  
Palmetto Bay, Florida  
 Test: Usual Open Hole Exfiltration Test  
 Surface Elevation: Approx. at Road Crown Water table from ground surface: 7.08'  
 Casing Diameter: 6"  
 Tube Depth: 15'

Hydraulic Conductivity (K) =  $1.29 \times 10^{-4}$  cfs/ft<sup>2</sup>ft.head

EXFIL NO. 3		One Minute Increme	Pump Rate in Gal/Min
Sample Location: <u>Approx. as located on site plan.</u>		1	8.0
		2	8.0
		3	7.0
		4	7.5
		5	7.0
		6	7.5
		7	8.0
		8	7.5
		9	7.0
		10	7.0

Material: 0'- 0.5' Dk. brown fine SAND, trace roots  
 0.5'- 15' Lt. brown LIMESTONE

## Report of Exfiltration Test

Client: Calvin Giordano & Associates, Inc. Order No 101.181  
 Project: Palmetto Bay Drainage Report No 4  
 Location: Approx. SW 89th Ave. and SW 157th St. Date: 11/4/22  
Palmetto Bay, Florida  
 Test: Usual Open Hole Exfiltration Test  
 Surface Elevation: Approx. at Road Crown Water table from ground surface: 7.9'  
 Casing Diameter: 6"  
 Tube Depth: 15'

Hydraulic Conductivity (K) =  $3.11 \times 10^{-3}$  cfs/ft<sup>2</sup>ft.head

EXFIL NO. 4			One Minute Increme	Pump Rate in Gal/Min
Sample Location: <u>Approx. as located on site plan.</u>  Material: 0'- 0.5' Dk. brown fine SAND, trace limestone fragments and roots 0.5'- 15' Lt. brown LIMESTONE and fine SAND			1	50
			2	50
			3	50
			4	50
			5	50
			6	50
			7	50
			8	50

Note: Water table only raised 2.67 feet during testing

## LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY

### WARRANTY

We warrant that the services performed by Nutting Engineers of Florida, Inc. are conducted in a manner consistent with that level of care and skill ordinarily exercised by members of the profession in our area currently practicing under similar conditions at the time our services were performed. **No other warranties, expressed or implied, are made.** While the services of Nutting Engineers of Florida, Inc. are a valuable and integral part of the design and construction teams, we do not warrant, guarantee or insure the quality, completeness, or satisfactory performance of designs, construction plans, specifications we have not prepared, nor the ultimate performance of building site materials or assembly/construction.

### SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION

Subsurface exploration is normally accomplished by test borings; test pits are sometimes employed. The method of determining the boring location and the surface elevation at the boring is noted in the report. This information is represented in the soil boring logs and/or a drawing. The location and elevation of the borings should be considered accurate only to the degree inherent with the method used and may be approximate.

The soil boring log includes sampling information, description of the materials recovered, approximate depths of boundaries between soil and rock strata as encountered and immediate depth to water data. The log represents conditions recorded specifically at the location where and when the boring was made. Site conditions may vary through time as will subsurface conditions. The boundaries between different soil strata as encountered are indicated at specific depths; however, these depths are in fact approximate and dependent upon the frequency of sampling, nature and consistency of the respective strata. Substantial variation between soil borings may commonly exist in subsurface conditions. Water level readings are made at the time and under conditions stated on the boring logs. Water levels change with time, precipitation, canal level, local well drawdown and other factors. Water level data provided on soil boring logs shall not be relied upon for groundwater based design or construction considerations.

### LABORATORY AND FIELD TESTS

Tests are performed in *general* accordance with specific ASTM Standards unless otherwise indicated. All criteria included in a given ASTM Standard are not always required and performed. Each test boring report indicates the measurements and data developed at each specific test location.

### ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The geotechnical report is prepared primarily to aid in the design of site work and structural foundations. Although the information in the report is expected to be sufficient for these purposes, it shall not be utilized to determine the cost of construction nor to stand alone as a construction specification. Contractors shall verify subsurface conditions as may be appropriate prior to undertaking subsurface work.

Report recommendations are based primarily on data from test borings made at the locations shown on the test boring reports. Soil variations commonly exist between boring locations. Such variations may not become evident until construction. Test pits sometimes provide valuable supplemental information that derived from soil borings. If variations are then noted, the geotechnical engineer shall be contacted in writing immediately so that field conditions can be examined and recommendations revised if necessary.

The geotechnical report states our understanding as to the location, dimensions and structural features proposed for the site. **Any significant changes of the site improvements or site conditions must be communicated in writing to the geotechnical engineer immediately** so that the geotechnical analysis, conclusions, and recommendations can be reviewed and appropriately adjusted as necessary.

### CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION

Construction observation and testing is an important element of geotechnical services. The geotechnical engineer's field representative (G.E.F.R.) is the "owner's representative" observing the work of the contractor, performing tests and reporting data from such tests and observations. **The geotechnical engineer's field representative does not direct the contractor's construction means, methods, operations or personnel.** The G.E.F.R. does not interfere with the relationship between the owner and the contractor and, except as an observer, does not become a substitute owner on site. The G.E.F.R. is responsible for his/her safety, but has no responsibility for the safety of other personnel at the site. The G.E.F.R. is an important member of a team whose responsibility is to observe and test the work being done and report to the owner whether that work is being carried out in general conformance with the plans and specifications. The enclosed report may be relied upon solely by the named client.

## SOIL AND ROCK CLASSIFICATION CRITERIA

### SAND/SILT

N-VALUE (bpf)	RELATIVE DENSITY
0 – 4	Very Loose
5 – 10	Loose
11 – 29	Medium
30 – 49	Dense
>50	Very dense
100	Refusal

### CLAY/SILTY CLAY

N-VALUE (bpf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	CONSISTENCY
<2	<0.25	v. Soft
2 – 4	0.25 – 0.50	Soft
5 – 8	0.50 – 1.00	Medium
9 – 15	1.00 – 2.00	Stiff
16 – 30	2.00 – 4.00	v. Stiff
>30	>4.00	Hard

### ROCK

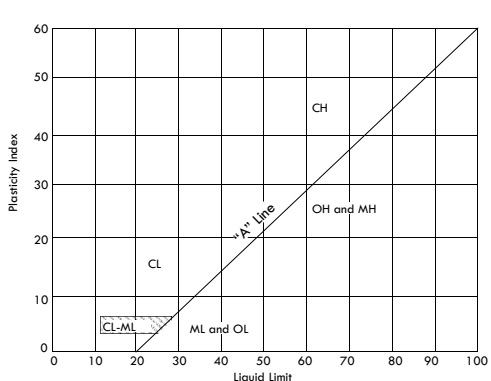
N-VALUE (bpf)	RELATIVE HARDNESS	ROCK CHARACTERISTICS
$N \geq 100$	Hard to v. hard	Local rock formations vary in hardness from soft to very hard within short vertical and horizontal distances and often contain vertical solution holes of 3 to 36 inch diameter to varying depths and horizontal solution features. Rock may be brittle to split spoon impact, but more resistant to excavation.
$25 \leq N \leq 100$	Medium hard to hard	
$5 \leq N \leq 25$	Soft to medium hard	

### PARTICLE SIZE

Boulder	>12 in.
Cobble	3 to 12 in.
Gravel	4.76 mm to 3 in.
Sand	0.074 mm to 4.76 mm
Silt	0.005 mm to 0.074 mm
Clay	<0.005 mm

### DESCRIPTION MODIFIERS

0 – 5%	Slight trace
6 – 10%	Trace
11 – 20%	Little
21 – 35%	Some
>35%	And

Major Divisions		Group Symbols	Typical names	Laboratory classification criteria	
Coarse-grained soils (More than half of material is larger than No. 200 sieve size)	Gravels (More than half of coarse fraction is larger than No. 4 sieve size)	Clean gravels (Little or no fines)	GW	Well-graded gravels, gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines	$C_u = \frac{D_{60}}{D_{10}}$ greater than 4; $C_z = \frac{(D_{30})^2}{D_{10} \times D_{60}}$ between 1 and 3  Not meeting all gradation requirements for GW
			GP	Poorly graded gravels, gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines	
		Gravels with fines (Appreciable amount of fines)	GW* d	Silty gravels, gravel-sand-silt mixtures	Atterberg limits below "A" line or P.I. less than 4  Above "A" line with P.I. between 4 and 7 are borderline cases requiring use of dual symbols.
			GC	Clayey gravels, gravel-sand-clay mixtures	
	Sands (More than half of coarse fraction is smaller than No. 4 sieve size)	Clean sands (Little or no fines)	SW	Well-graded sands, gravelly sands, little or no fines	$C_u = \frac{D_{60}}{D_{10}}$ greater than 6; $C_z = \frac{(D_{30})^2}{D_{10} \times D_{60}}$ between 1 and 3  Not meeting all gradation requirements for SW
			SP	Poorly graded sands, gravelly sands, little or no fines	
		Sands with fines (Appreciable amount of fines)	SM* d	Silty sands, sand-silt mixtures	Atterberg limits below "A" line or P.I. less than 4  Limits plotting in hatched zone with P.I. between 4 and 7 are borderline cases requiring use of dual system.
			SC	Clayey sands, sand-clay mixtures	
	Fine-grained soils (More than half of material is smaller than No. 200 sieve size)	Silt and clays (Liquid limit less than 50)	ML	Inorganic silts and very fine sands, rock flour, silty or clayey fine sands or clayey silts with slight plasticity	
			CL	Inorganic clays of low to medium plasticity, gravelly clays, sandy, clays, silty clays, lean clays	
			OL	Organic silts and organic silty clays of low plasticity	
		Silt and clays (Liquid limit greater than 50)	MH	Inorganic silts, micaceous or diatomaceous fine sandy or silty soils, elastic silts	
			CH	Inorganic clays or high plasticity, fat clays	
			OH	Organic clays of medium to high plasticity, organic silts	
	Highly organic soils	PT	Peat and other highly organic soils		

APPENDIX B – MIAMI-DADE COUNTY - DERM GENERAL  
PERMIT



# PALMETTO BAY SUB-BASIN 57/96 IMPROVEMENTS

## VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY

PROJECT No: 21-4326.1  
SHEET 1-C-0004

Sheet Number	Sheet Title
G0	COVER SHEET
G1	SIGNATURE SHEET
G2	LEGENDS, ABBREVIATIONS AND GENERAL NOTES
G3	DETAILS
G4	DETAILS
G5	DETAILS
G6	DETAILS
G7	KEY MAP
C1	DRAINAGE PLAN
C2	DRAINAGE PLAN
C3	DRAINAGE PLAN
C4	DRAINAGE PLAN
C5	DRAINAGE PLAN
C6	DRAINAGE PLAN
C7	DRAINAGE PLAN
C8	DRAINAGE PLAN
C9	DRAINAGE PLAN
C10	DRAINAGE PLAN
C11	DRAINAGE PLAN
C12	PAVEMENT OVERLAY PLAN
C13	PAVEMENT MARKING PLAN AND DETAILS
SWPPP1	STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN
SWPPP2	STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS
SWPPP3	STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN CONTRACTOR FORMS



LOCATION MAP  
Scale: 1" = 500'

**DEM PLAN REVIEW**

**APPROVAL**

**DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT**

**CITY OFFICIALS**

MAYOR: KARYN CUNNINGHAM  
VICE-MAYOR: LEANNE TELLAM  
COUNCILMEMBER: PATRICK FIORE  
COUNCILMEMBER: STEVE CODY  
COUNCILMEMBER: MARSHA MATSON  
VILLAGE MANAGER: NICK MARANO

NAME (PRINT): DEBBIE JAMES  
DATE: MAY 25, 2023

**2023-DTM-MISC-00031**

### NOTES:

- RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE PLANS FOR ANY PURPOSE PRIOR TO SECURING PERMITS FROM ALL AGENCIES HAVING JURISDICTION OVER THIS PROJECT WILL FALL SOLELY UPON THE USER.
- AN ELECTRONIC CAD FILE CAN BE PROVIDED FOR SURVEY LAYOUT.

### BENCHMARK:

ELEVATIONS AS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON THE NATIONAL GEODETIC VERTICAL DATUM OF 1929 (NGVD29) AS REFERENCED TO WAAH-DADE COUNTY BENCHMARK B-270-R REFERENCED BELOW:  
BENCHMARK B-270-R: SW 106TH STREET (APPROXIMATELY) US #1 - 20' WEST OF C/L OF SOUTHBOUND LANE, C-100 CANAL (OUTLET DRAIN) - 40' NORTH OF C/L OF CANAL AND BRIDGE DECK IN CONCRETE SIDEWALK AT NW CORNER OF BRIDGE. (N=69,557.20, E=872,463.00) ELEVATION = 10.86 (NGVD).

PERMIT SET  
ELEVATIONS ARE IN NGVD 29



CURRENT REV No.: ---

JAMES G. VESCO, STATE OF FLORIDA, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, LICENSE NO. 10496.  
THIS PLAN HAS BEEN INDIVIDUALLY CHECKED AND SEALED BY JAMES G. VESCO DATE  
INDICATED HERE.  
PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND  
THE SIGNATURE MUST BE IN WRITING ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.  
DATE: 04-24-2023

SHEET:

G0

File Name: P:\Projects\2021\21-4326 Palmetto Bay - Professional Consulting Services\21-4326-1 Palmetto Bay Sub-Basin 57/96 Improvements\21-4326-1-C-908.dwg -- Plotted by: Salvador Soto on Thursday, May 11, 2023 2:14:37 PM



JAMES D. MESSICK, STATE OF FLORIDA,  
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, LICENSE NO. 70870.  
THIS ITEM HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND  
SEALED BY JAMES D. MESSICK, P.E. ON THE DATE  
INDICATED HERE.  
PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT  
CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND THE  
SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY  
ELECTRONIC COPIES.  
CALVIN, GIORDANO & ASSOCIATES, INC.  
1800 ELLER DRIVE, SUITE 600  
FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA 33316  
954-921-7781

THE ABOVE NAMED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE  
FOLLOWING SHEETS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RULE 61G15-23.004, F.A.C.

Sheet List Table	
Sheet Number	Sheet Title
G0	COVER SHEET
G1	SIGNATURE SHEET
G2	LEGENDS, ABBREVIATIONS AND GENERAL NOTES
G3	DETAILS
G4	DETAILS
G5	DETAILS
G6	DETAILS
G7	KEY MAP
C1	DRAINAGE PLAN
C2	DRAINAGE PLAN
C3	DRAINAGE PLAN
C4	DRAINAGE PLAN
C5	DRAINAGE PLAN
C6	DRAINAGE PLAN
C7	DRAINAGE PLAN
C8	DRAINAGE PLAN
C9	DRAINAGE PLAN
C10	DRAINAGE PLAN
C11	DRAINAGE PLAN
C12	PAVEMENT OVERLAY PLAN
C13	PAVEMENT MARKING PLAN AND DETAILS
SWPPP1	STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN
SWPPP2	STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS
SWPPP3	STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN CONTRACTOR FORMS

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY	NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY



Calvin, Giordano & Associates, Inc.

a limited liability company


1800 Eller Drive, Suite 600 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33316

Phone: 954-921-7781 Fax: 954-921-7782

PALMETTO BAY SUB-BASIN 57/96  
IMPROVEMENTS  
VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY

SIGNATURE SHEET

DATE: 04-24-2023



KNOW WHAT'S BELOW  
ALWAYS CALL 811  
BEFORE YOU DIG  
For More Info, Visit Us At:  
www.811.org

PERMIT SET  
ELEVATIONS ARE IN NGVD 29

SCALE  
AS SHOWN

PROJECT NO.  
21-4326.1












SHEET  
G1

ABBREVIATION LEGEND	LINE TYPE LEGEND	PROPOSED SYMBOL LEGEND	EXISTING SYMBOL LEGEND
AC ASSESSMENT COMMENT RV AIR RELEASE VALVE BL BASELINE BWP BACKFLOW PREVENTER BVV BUTTERFLY VALVE BM BENCHMARK BOP BOTTOM OF PIPE BSP BACTERIOLOGICAL SAMPLING POINT CB CATCH BASIN CI CURB INLET CP CAST IRON PIPE CLF CHAIN LINK FENCE CD CORRUGATED METAL PIPE CO CLEWAST COW COAGULATION CNC CONCRETE DE DRAINAGE EASEMENT DIP DUCTILE IRON PIPE DNF DID NOT FIND E EAST EL ELEVATION EDW EDGE OF WATER EX EXISTING EOT EXISTING EFEL EXFILTRATION FT FL FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION FH FIRE HYDRANT FM FORCE MAIN FO FIBER OPTIC FPL FLUORIDA POWER AND LIGHT CALV GALVANIZED GV GATE VALVE HP HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE HORZ HORIZONTAL HCP HIGH POINT INW INVERT JB JUNCTION BOX LF LINEAR FEET L LIST MAX MAXIMUM ME MATCH EXISTING MH MANHOLE MN MINIMUM MJ MECHANICAL JOINT N NORTH NAVD NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM NGVD NATIONAL GEODETIC DATUM NIC NOT IN CONTRACT NTS NOT TO SCALE OE OVERHEAD ELECTRIC PE POLYETHYLENE PMS PAVEMENT MARKING AND SIGNING PPB POLLUTION RETARDANT Baffle PRO PROPOSED PSI POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH PV PLUG VALVE PVC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE R RADIUS RCP REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE RCW RECLAIMED WATER RED REDUCER R/W RIGHT-OF-WAY S SOUTH SAN SANITARY SF SQUARE FEET STA STATION STL STEEL SY SQUARE YARDS TEMP TEMPORARY TOB TOP OF BANK TOP TOP OF PIPE TV TAPPING VALVE TYP TYPICAL UE UTILITY EASEMENT UNK UNKNOWN VCP VITRIFIED CLAY PIPE VERT VERTICAL W WEST WM WATER MAIN			
	<h3>HATCHING LEGEND</h3>		<h3>EXISTING TREE LEGEND</h3>

**PROJECT NOTES:**

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL PREPARE AND SUBMIT MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC (MOT) PLANS TO VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY AND THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT ON TRANSPORTATION (FDOT) FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK. SPOKE AGENT MUST REQUIREMENTS ARE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN VEHICULAR AND PEDESTRIAN ACCESS TO PRIVATE PROPERTY AND ALL SCHOOLS AT ALL TIMES.
2. CONTRACTOR IS ADVISED THAT WORK BY OTHERS MAY TAKE PLACE DURING THE DURATION OF THE CONTRACT TIME.
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL UTILITY LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS BEFORE STARTING CONSTRUCTION.
4. THE CONTRACTOR MUST USE EXTREME CARE TO AVOID DAMAGE OR DISRUPTION TO ANY EXISTING UTILITIES, WHETHER SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR NOT, ALL PLAN LOCATIONS ARE APPROPRIATE AND EVERY PROPOSED UTILITY CROSSING SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED VIA POT-HOLE ESCAVATIONS PRIOR TO THE SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTAL PHASE. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT SANGHVI STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA AT (800) 476-9663 AND ALL PARTICIPATING UTILITIES AT LEAST TWO FULL BUSINESS DAYS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION FOR FIELD WALKUP LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND FACILITIES. THE CONTRACTOR MUST INFORM THE VILLAGE AT LEAST TWO (2) BUSINESS DAYS IN ADVANCE OF CONSTRUCTION. IN WRITING, IF ANY CONFLICT IS DISCOVERED DURING POT HOLE OPERATIONS FOR CLARIFICATION.
5. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY THE VILLAGE OF MAMI-WAHE COUNTY'S UTILITIES DEPARTMENT AT LEAST TWO (2) BUSINESS DAYS IN ADVANCE TO COORDINATE ANY ACTIVITY TO BE PERFORMED. A VILLAGE ENGINEERING PERMIT IS REQUIRED AT LEAST THREE (3) BUSINESS DAYS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION OR BEFORE THE PREDECONSTRUCTION MEETING, WHICHEVER OCCURS FIRST.
6. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT DISTURB AREAS OUTSIDE OF THE PROJECT AREA. IF ANY AREA IS DISTURBED, CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR TO EQUAL, OR BETTER WITH APPROVAL OF THE VILLAGE AND/OR THE PROPERTY OWNERS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE SELECTION AND REVIEW OF ANY PROPOSED STAGING AREAS WITH THE VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY AND FDOT PRIOR TO USE. THE STAGING AREAS SHALL BE RESTORED TO THEIR ORIGINAL CONDITION OR BETTER AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE VILLAGE.
7. CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY REGULATIONS PERTAINING TO THE CLOSING OF PUBLIC STREETS FOR USE OF TRAFFIC DURING CONSTRUCTION.
8. NO CONNECTIONS FOR THE PURPOSE OF OBTAINING WATER SUPPLY DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE MADE TO ANY FREE HYDRANT OR BELOW-GRADE STRUCTURE WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING written PERMISSION AND A CONSTRUCTION WATER FROM THE VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY OR MAMI WAHE COUNTY WATER AND SEWER DEPARTMENT.
9. A PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A WRITTEN PLAN FOR WATER SERVICE AND WASTEWATER SERVICE DISRUPTION FOR APPROVAL, AT LEAST SEVEN (7) CALENDAR DAYS PRIOR TO THE ANTICIPATED DISRUPTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE PROPERTY OWNERS 48 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF ANY WORK ON THEIR SERVICES.
10. STATIONS (IF SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS) ARE BASED ON THE ESTABLISHED BASELINE AND SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED AS DISTANCES OR AS A MEASURE OF THE LINEAR TOTAL OF PIPE TO BE INSTALLED.
11. ALL OPEN TRENCHES AND HOLES ADJACENT TO ROADWAY OR RAILWAY SHALL BE PROPERLY WARNED AND BARRIERED TO ASSURE THE SAFETY OF BOTH VEHICULAR AND PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC. TEMPORARY ASPHALT SHALL BE REQUIRED ON TOP OF ALL TRENCHES THAT ARE RESTORED WEEKLY. TRENCHES OR HOLES NEAR MAILBOXES, IN ROADWAYS OR THEIR SHOULDERS SHALL NOT BE LEFT OPEN DURING NIGHT TIME HOURS OR ON WEEKENDS AND HOLIDAYS WITHOUT ADEQUATE PROTECTION AND WIDTH APPROVED FROM THE VILLAGE.
12. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROMPTLY REPAIR AND RESTORE EXISTING DRIVEWAYS, SIDEWALKS, CURBS, DRIVEWAYS, PAVES, RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL DRIVEWAYS, CONCERNED PARTIES' DRIVEWAYS, AND DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES WITHIN 24 HOURS WHEN THE DAMAGE OCCURRED. SWM-CUTTING IS REQUIRED AT THE DECONTAMINATION LIMITS PRIOR TO REMOVAL OF ANY CONCRETE OR ASPHALT.
13. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TEMPORARY FENCING AS REQUIRED BY AGENCIES Having JURISDICTION OVER THE PROJECT AND/OR WHEN REQUIRED FOR PUBLIC SAFETY.
14. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE AT ALL TIMES THROUGHOUT THE DURATION OF CONSTRUCTION AND UNTIL ACCEPTANCE OF WORK, FOR THE PROTECTION OF EXISTING AND NEWLY INSTALLED UTILITIES FROM DAMAGE OR DISRUPTION OF SERVICE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR TAKING SUCH MEASURES AS NECESSARY TO PROTECT THE HEALTH, SAFETY AND WELFARE OF THOSE PERSONS HAVING ACCESS TO THE WORK SITE.
15. CONTRACTOR SHALL ADJUST TO GRADE ALL EXISTING UTILITY CASTINGS INCLUDING VALE BOXES, MANHOLES, HOLE HOLES, PULL BOXES, KELTS AND SIMILAR STRUCTURES IN CONSTRUCTION AREAS TO BE REGRADED OR OVERLAD WITH ASPHALT.
16. CONTRACTOR SHALL RESTORE EXISTING PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND SIGNAGE DISRUPTED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. ALL PAYMENT MARKINGS TO BE RESTORED SHALL BE PERFORMED BY A CONTRACTOR HAVING A MAMI-WAHE COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY LICENSE.
17. THE EXISTING SURVEY DOES NOT SHOW ALL TREES AND LANDSCAPING. A HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE OF FIVE FEET FROM PALMS, TWENTY FEET FROM OAKS, AND TEN FEET FROM NON-MATURE TREES SHALL BE MAINTAINED. PRIOR TREE PROTECTION IS REQUIRED TO BE SET UP PRIOR TO ANY TREE EQUIPMENT. CONTRACTOR SHALL FORMER A SITE NOTE TO CONTROL EXISTING CONDITIONS, SUCH AS TREES AND OTHER ANTI-DRAINAGE AND OVERHEAD FEATURES, PRIOR TO BID SUBMITTAL.
18. ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING SIDEWALKS, ASPHALT, SOIL, CONCRETE, OR OTHER SURFACE OUTSIDE OF THE LIMITS SHOWN AND QUANTIFIED IN THE BD FORM IN THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE REPLACED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE VILLAGE.

### EXISTING TREE LEGEND

	ARECA PALM
	BLACK OLIVE
	COCCOLABA PALM
	DATE PALM
	FAN PALM
	LIME OAK
	MANGROVE
	PALM
	ROYAL PALM
	TAMARIND
	LIMONIMUM TREE



\_\_\_\_\_

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

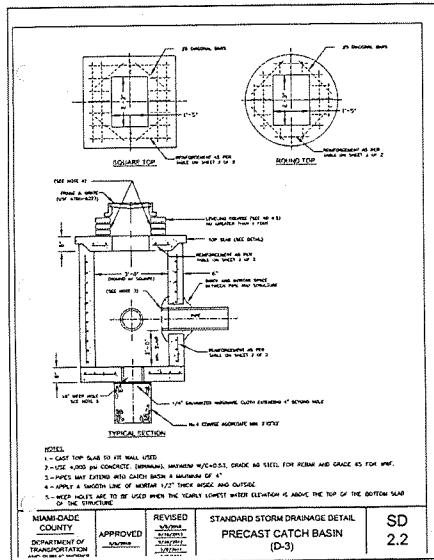
.....

.....

1000

STATE OF FLORIDA, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LICENSE NO. 1084

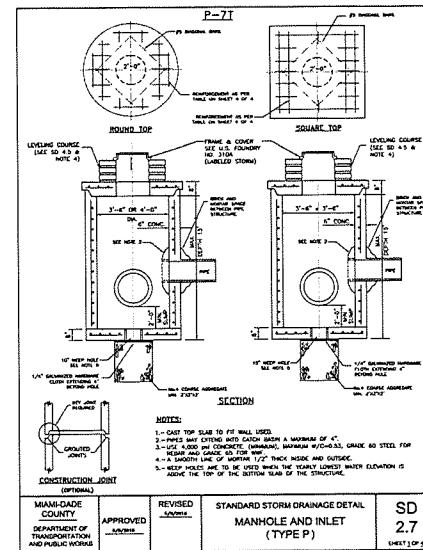
DATE \_\_\_\_\_



SQUARE STRUCTURE									
Standard Detail	Width (ft)	Length (ft)	Height (ft)	Wall Thickness (in)	Top Slab Thickness (in)	Top Slab Steel	Bottom Slab Thickness (in)	Bottom Slab Steel	Bottom Slab Steel
2.2	3	3	0.0-5.0	6"	8"	#4@10" W	8"	#4@10" W	E.W.
2.2	3	3	5.1-10.0	6"	8"	#4@10" W	8"	#4@10" W	E.W.
2.2	3	3	10.1-15.0	6"	8"	#4@10" W	8"	#4@10" W	E.W.

ROUND STRUCTURE									
Standard Detail	Dia (ft)	Height (ft)	Wall Thickness (in)	Top Slab Thickness (in)	Top Slab Steel	Bottom Slab Thickness (in)	Bottom Slab Steel	Bottom Slab Steel	Bottom Slab Steel
2.2	3	0.0-5.0	6"	8"	#4@10" W	8"	#4@10" W	E.W.	E.W.
2.2	3	5.1-10.0	6"	8"	#4@10" W	8"	#4@10" W	E.W.	E.W.

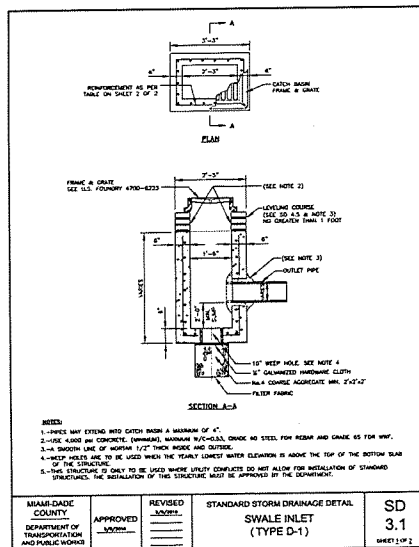
MIAMI-DADE COUNTY		REVISOR		STANDARD STORM DRAINAGE DETAIL		SD	
APPROVED	DATE	APPROVED	DATE	PRECAST CATCH BASIN (TYPE D-3)		2.2	SHEET 1 OF 2



SQUARE STRUCTURE									
Standard Detail	Width (ft)	Length (ft)	Height (ft)	Wall Thickness (in)	Top Slab Thickness (in)	Top Slab Steel	Bottom Slab Thickness (in)	Bottom Slab Steel	Bottom Slab Steel
2.7	3.5	3.5	0.0-5.0	6.0	8.0	#4@10" W	8.0	#4@10" W	E.W.
2.7	3.5	3.5	5.1-10.0	6.0	8.0	#4@10" W	8.0	#4@10" W	E.W.
2.7	3.5	3.5	10.1-15.0	6.0	8.0	#4@10" W	8.0	#4@10" W	E.W.

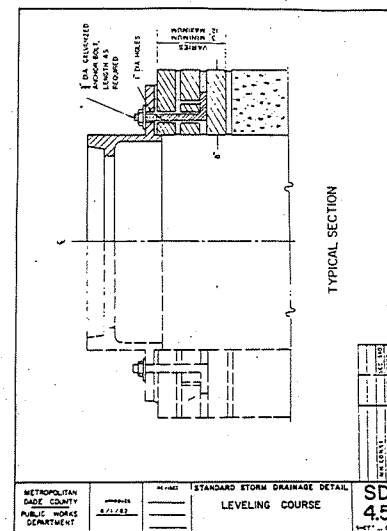
ROUND STRUCTURE									
Standard Detail	Dia (ft)	Height (ft)	Wall Thickness (in)	Top Slab Thickness (in)	Top Slab Steel	Bottom Slab Thickness (in)	Bottom Slab Steel	Bottom Slab Steel	Bottom Slab Steel
2.7	3.5	4.0	0.0-5.0	6.0	8.0	#4@10" W	8.0	#4@10" W	E.W.
2.7	3.5	4.0	5.1-10.0	6.0	8.0	#4@10" W	8.0	#4@10" W	E.W.
2.7	3.5	4.0	10.1-15.0	6.0	8.0	#4@10" W	8.0	#4@10" W	E.W.

MIAMI-DADE COUNTY		REVISOR		STANDARD STORM DRAINAGE DETAIL		SD	
APPROVED	DATE	APPROVED	DATE	MANHOLE AND INLET (TYPE P)		2.7	SHEET 1 OF 2



RECTANGULAR BOX									
Standard Detail	Width (ft)	Length (ft)	Height (ft)	Wall Thickness (in)	Top Slab Thickness (in)	Top Slab Steel	Bottom Slab Thickness (in)	Bottom Slab Steel	Bottom Slab Steel
3.1	1.42	2.25	0-5.0	6"	8"	#4@10" W	8"	#4@10" W	E.W.
3.1	1.42	2.25	5.1-10.0	6"	8"	#4@10" W	8"	#4@10" W	E.W.
3.1	1.42	2.25	10.1-15.0	6"	8"	#4@10" W	8"	#4@10" W	E.W.

MIAMI-DADE COUNTY		REVISOR		STANDARD STORM DRAINAGE DETAIL		SD	
APPROVED	DATE	APPROVED	DATE	SWALE INLET (TYPE D-1)		3.1	SHEET 1 OF 2



\*DENOTES CHANGES BY THE EOR TO COUNTY DETAIL

PERMIT SET  
ELEVATIONS ARE IN NGVD 29

NO	DATE	REVISION	BY	NO	DATE	REVISION	BY

CA 95  
Civil, Gloriana & Associates, Inc.  
A NATIONAL COMPANY  
20000 SW 14th St., Suite 100, Miami, FL 33190  
Phone: 305.770.0100 Fax: 305.770.0101

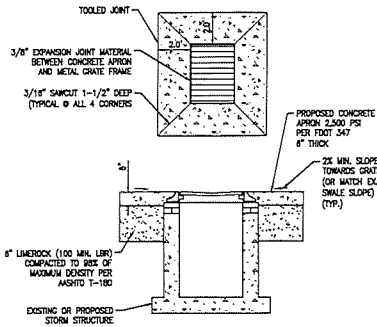
PALMETTO BAY SUB-BASIN 57/96  
IMPROVEMENTS  
VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY

DETAILS

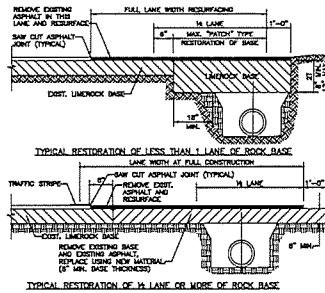
APPROVED  
DATE  
PROJECT NO.  
21-4326.1  
DATE: 04-24-2023

SCALE  
AS SHOWN  
SHEET  
G4





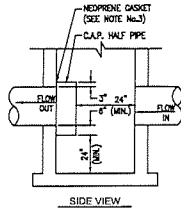
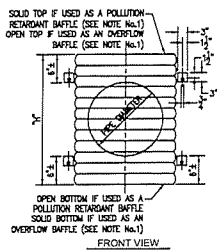
CONCRETE APRON  
SCALE: N.T.S. CURRENT



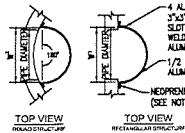
## NOTES:

1. BASE MATERIAL SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM LOSS OF 100 AND A MINIMUM CARBONATE CONTENT OF 70% (60% FOR LOCAL STRATICS).
2. BASE SHALL BE PLACED IN 4" MAXIMUM THICK LAYERS WITH EACH LAYER COMPACTED TO 98% DENSITY FOR AASHTO T-180 AND TESTED PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF SUCCEEDING LAYERS.
3. SUBGRADE MATERIAL SHALL BE GRANULAR AND ANGULAR AND SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM LOSS OF 40% AND BE COMPACTED TO 98% DENSITY FOR AASHTO T-180.
4. BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED AND COMPACTED IN 12" LAYERS; TESTING WILL BEGIN 12" ABOVE THE INSTALLED FACILITY.
5. ALL EDGES OF EXISTING ASPHALT PAVEMENT WHERE RESURFACING WILL ABUT SHALL BE SAWCUT IN STRAIGHT LINES PARALLEL TO OR PERPENDICULAR TO THE EXISTING PAVEMENT SURFACE.
6. RESURFACING MATERIAL SHALL BE CONSISTENT WITH EXISTING SURFACE, AND SHALL BE APPLIED A MINIMUM OF ONE INCH AND A MAXIMUM OF TWO INCHES IN THICKNESS.

## PAVEMENT RESTORATION LONGITUDINAL

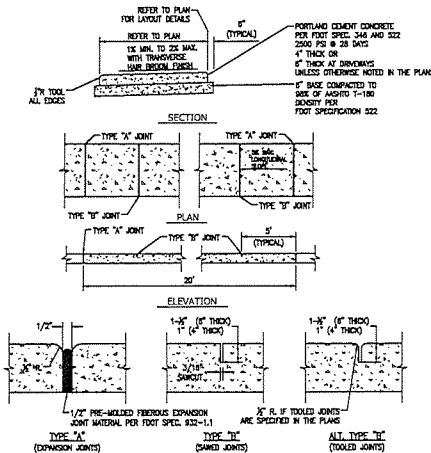


STANDARD DIMENSIONS					
PPE OIA	W <sup>1</sup> (INCHES)	W <sup>2</sup> (INCHES)	T (INCHES)	H (INCHES)	
12"	18"	18"	18	18	WARS
15"	21"	21"	18	18	WARS
18"	24"	24"	18	18	WARS
21"	30"	30"	18	18	WARS
24"	36"	36"	18	18	WARS
30"	36"	42"	14	18	WARS
36"	42"	48"	14	18	WARS
42"	48"	54"	14	18	WARS
48"	54"	60"	14	18	WARS
54"	60"	66"	14	18	WARS

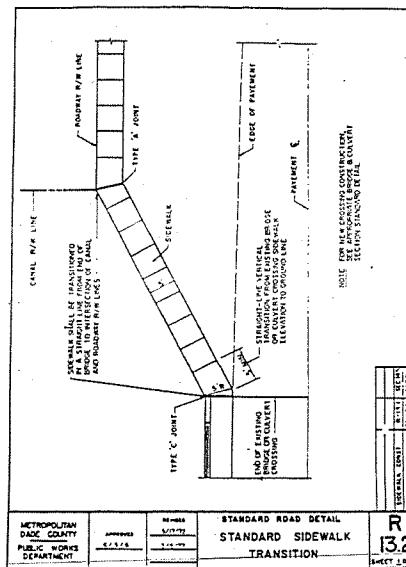


- NOTES:
1. ALUMINUM SHEET OF SAME THICKNESS (GAUGE) AS PIPE SHALL BE WELDED TO CLOSE OPENING.
  2. BAFFLE SHALL BE AS MANUFACTURED BY SOUTHERN CULVERT OR ENGINEER'S APPROVED EQUAL.
  3. NEOPRENE GASKET (3/8" x 2") SHALL BE INSTALLED AT ALL BAFFLES.
  4. BAFFLE TO BE MANUFACTURED AS ONE SOLID PIECE.

**POLLUTION RETARDANT BAFFLE (PRB)**  
SCALE: N.T.S. CURRENT

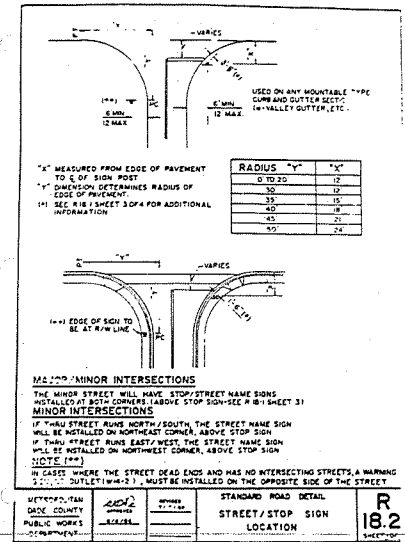


**CONCRETE SIDEWALK**  
SCALE: N.T.S.      CURRENT



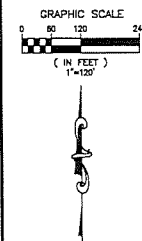
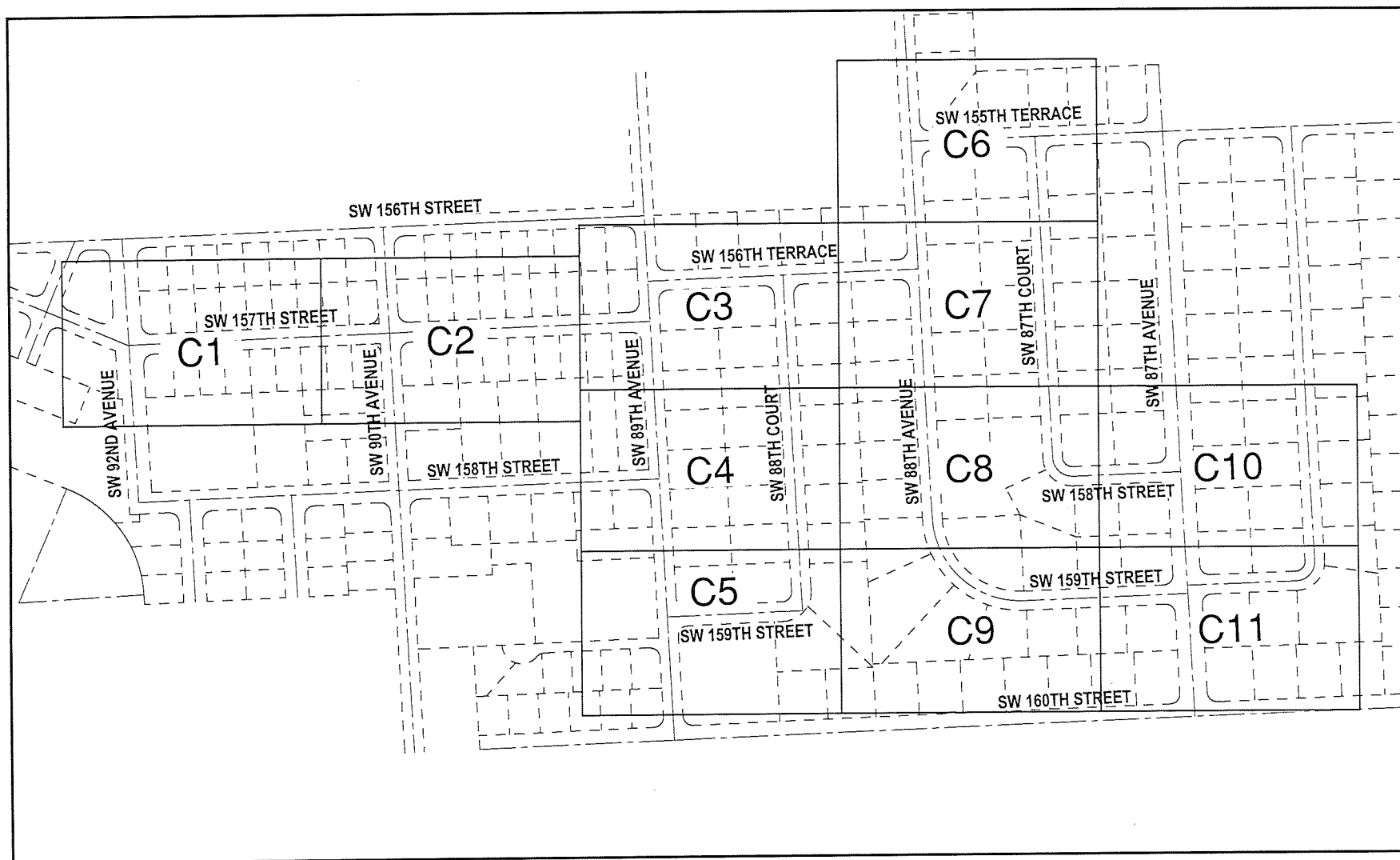
STANDARD ROAD DETAIL  
STANDARD SIDEWALK  
TRANSITION

13.2	R
------	---



PERMIT SET  
ELEVATIONS ARE IN NGVD 29

UTICHO, TAN DARE COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT	DESIGNED APPROVED 11/1/88 11/1/88	STANDARD ROAD DETAIL STREET/STOP SIGN LOCATION	R 18.2 SHEET OF
--	--	--	-----------------------



PERMIT SET  
ELEVATIONS ARE IN NGVD 29




PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND  
THE SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.

SCALE	SHEET
AS SHOWN	G7
PROJECT No.	
21-4326.1	

PALMETTO BAY SUB-BASIN 57/96  
IMPROVEMENTS  
VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY

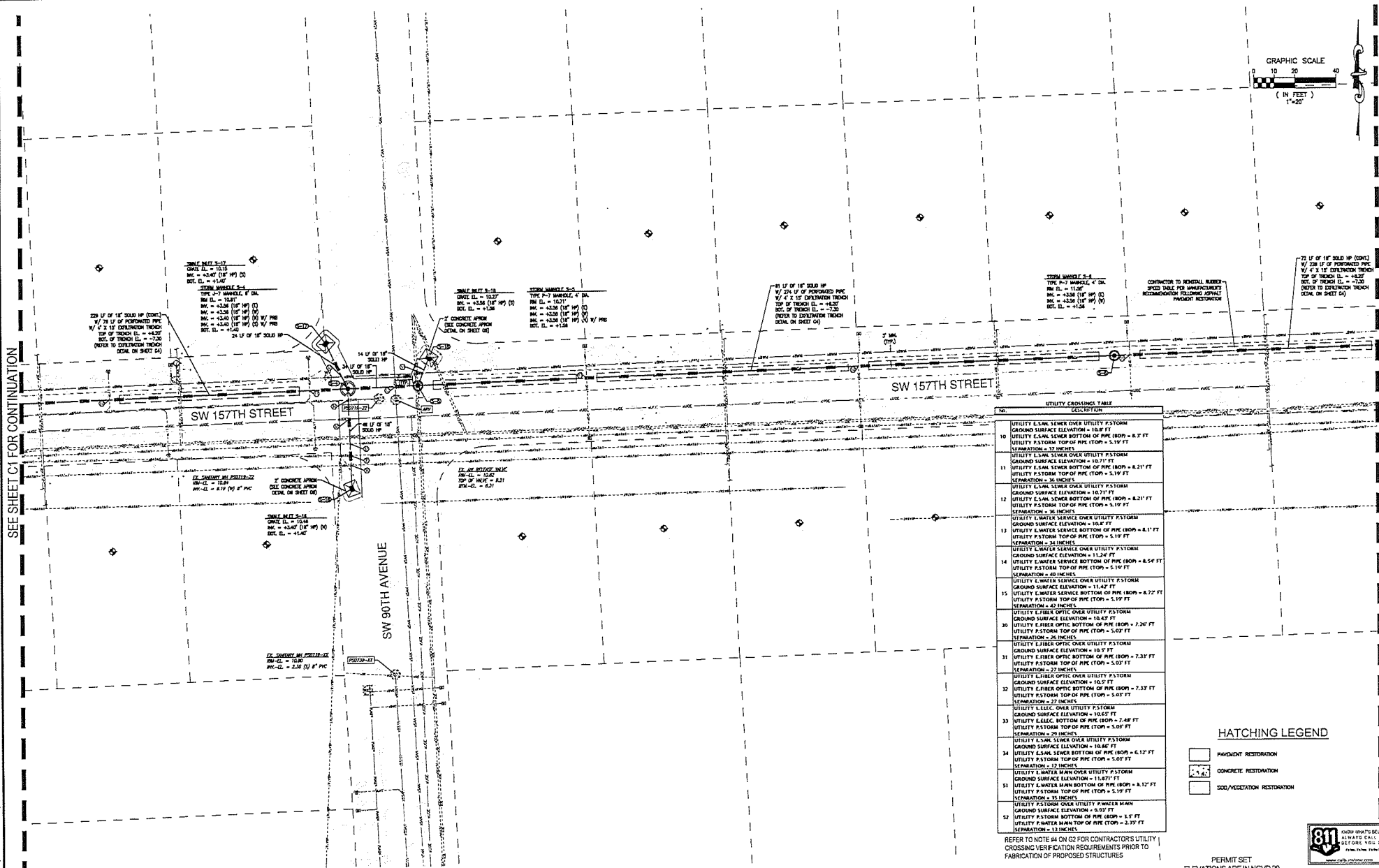
## KEY MAP

  Calvin, Giordano & Associates, Inc.  
A RAFFERTY COMPANY  
7600 Newmarket, Suite 1000 • P.O. Box 990 • St. Louis, MO 63103  
Phone: 314.862.7200 • Fax: 314.862.0077



The Name: P:\Projects\2021\1314326 Palmetto Bay - Professional Consulting Services\1314326-1-C-Improvements\000 Palmetto Bay Drainage Sub-Basin 57/96 Improvements\000 Palmetto Bay Drainage\1314326-1-C-Improvements - (Printed by: Sebastian Soria on Thursday, May 11, 2023 2:22:54 PM)

SEE SHEET C1 FOR CONTINUATION



SEE SHEET C3 FOR CONTINUATION

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY	NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

**PALMETTO BAY SUB-BASIN 57/96 IMPROVEMENTS**  
VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY

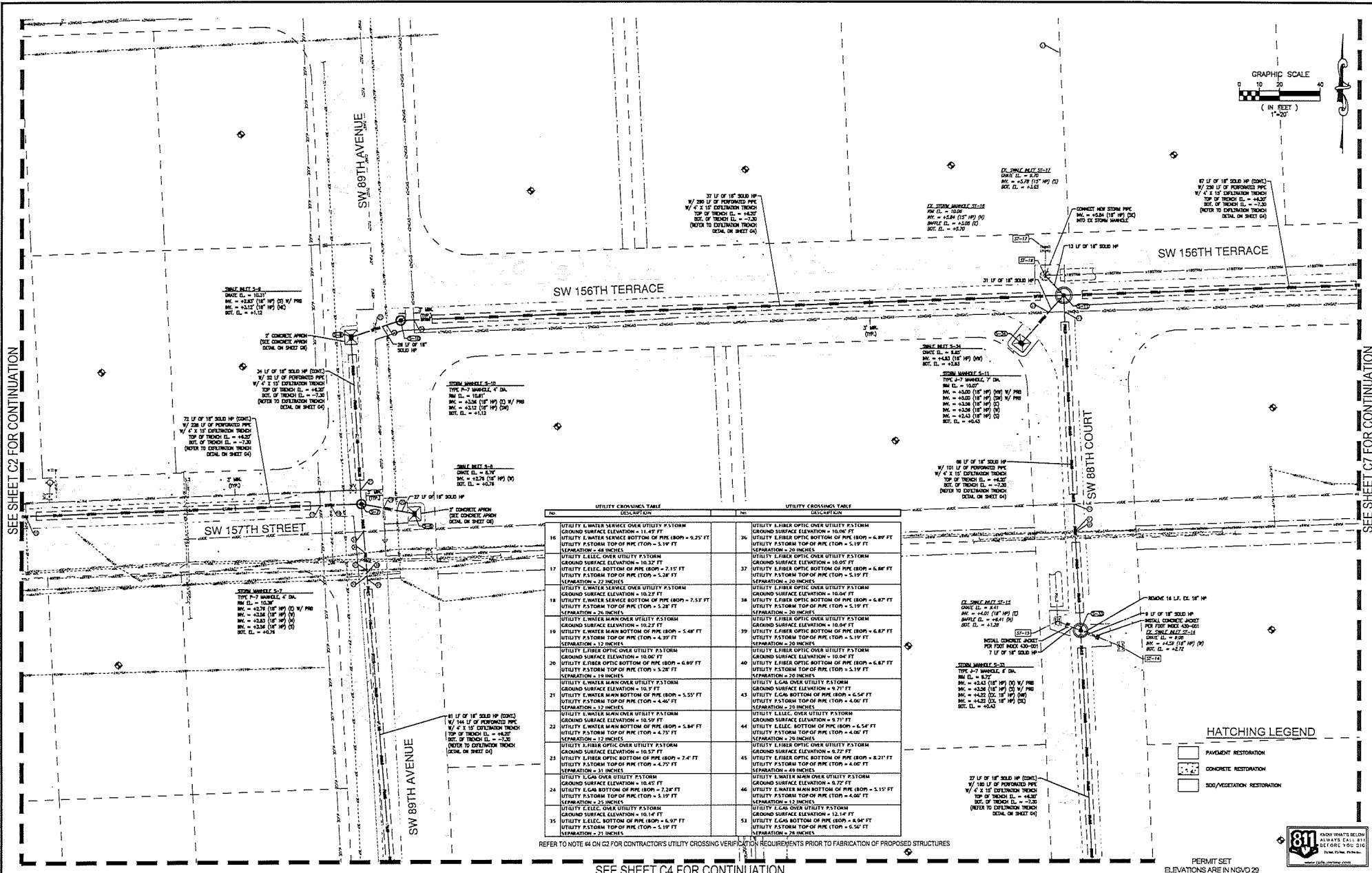
**DRAINAGE PLAN**

DATE: 04/24/2023

SCALE: AS SHOWN

PROJECT NO: 21-4326.1

SHEET: C2



NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY	NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY



File Name: P:\Projects\2021\Palmetto Bay - Professional Consulting Services\214326.1 Palmetto Bay Drainage Sub-Basin 5796 Improvements\214326.1-C-Plan.dwg - (Printed by: Sebastian Soto on Thursday, May 11, 2023 2:54:08 PM)

SEE SHEET C3 FOR CONTINUATION

SEE SHEET C5 FOR CONTINUATION

PALMETTO BAY SUB-BASIN 5796  
IMPROVEMENTS  
VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY

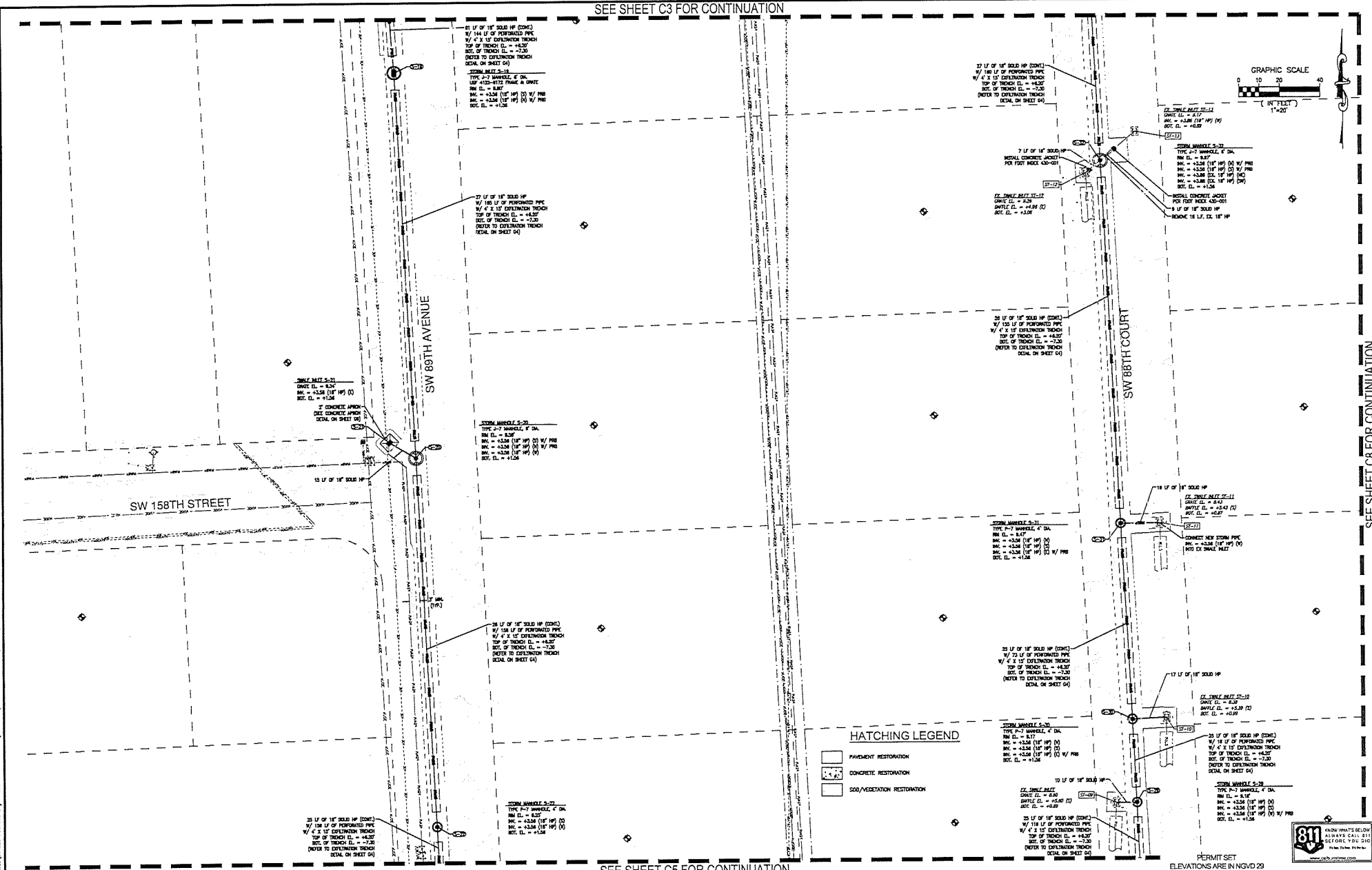
DRAINAGE PLAN

PERMIT SET  
ELEVATIONS ARE IN NGVD 29

DESIGNED BY: JAMES H. SUTHERLAND, P.E., LICENSE NO. 10876  
THIS PLAN HAS BEEN CAREFULLY REVIEWED AND SEALED BY JAMES H. SUTHERLAND, P.E.  
DATE: 04-24-2023

PROJECT NO.: 21-4326.1

SEE SHEET C8 FOR CONTINUATION



NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY	NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

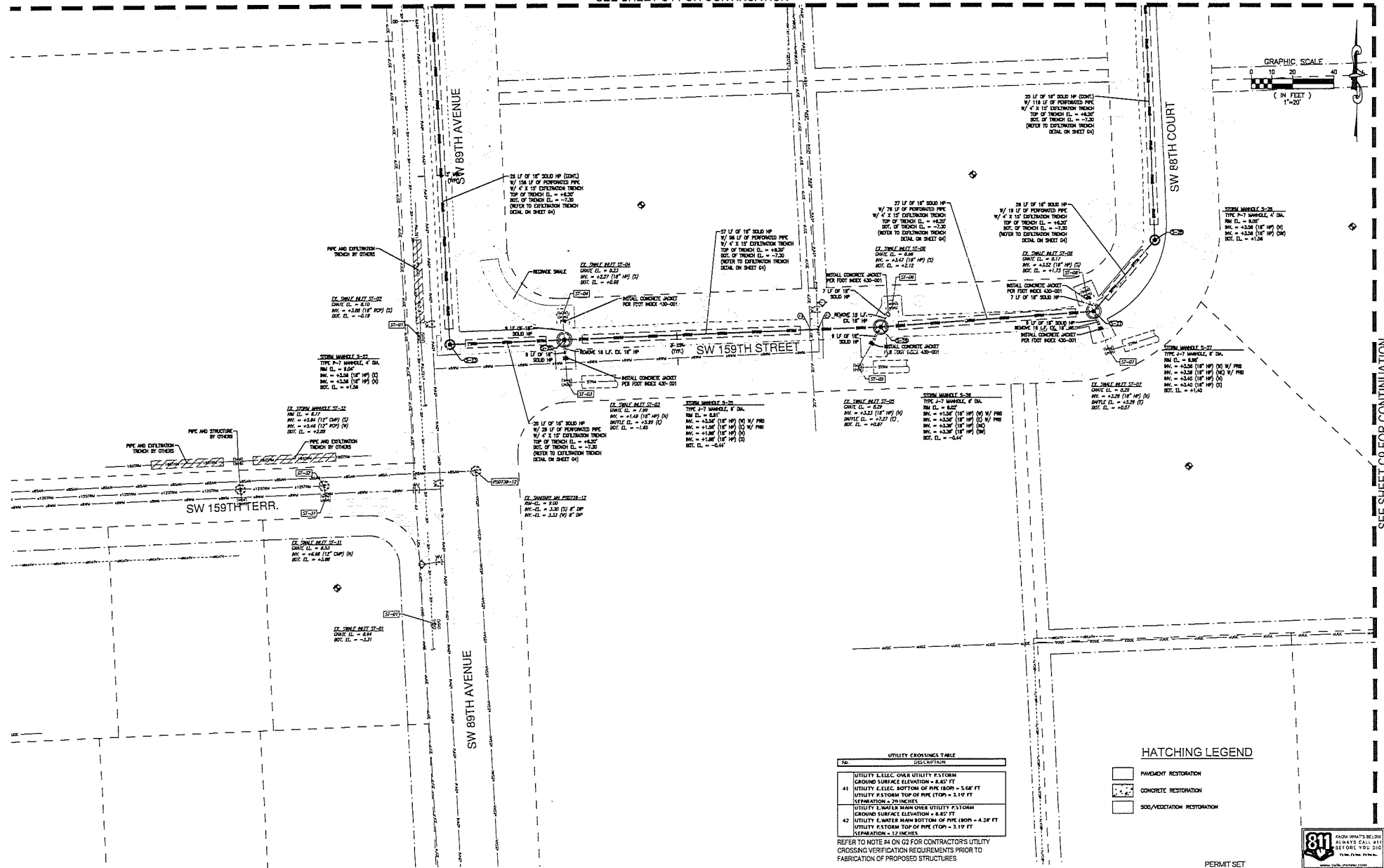
Calvert, Glendon & Associates, Inc.  
A Southern Company  
10000 John F. Kennedy Blvd., Suite 400  
Jacksonville, FL 32256-3000  
Phone: 904.750.7800 Fax: 904.750.7801



C4

File Name: P:\Projects\2021\111326 Palmetto Bay - Professional Consulting Services\111326.1 Palmetto Bay Sub-Basin 57/96 Improvements\111326.1-C-PALMAY.dwg (Printed by: Sebastian Soto on Thursday, May 11, 2023 12:15 PM)

SEE SHEET C4 FOR CONTINUATION



UTILITY CROSSING TABLE	
NO.	DESCRIPTION
41	UTILITY ELEC. OVER UTILITY P/STORM GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION = 8.40 FT UTILITY ELEC. BOTTOM OF PIPE (BOP) = 5.68 FT UTILITY P/STORM TOP OF PIPE (TOP) = 5.19 FT SEPARATION = 29 INCHES UTILITY E/WATER MAIN OVER UTILITY P/STORM GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION = 8.40 FT UTILITY E/WATER MAIN BOTTOM OF PIPE (BOP) = 4.28 FT UTILITY P/STORM TOP OF PIPE (TOP) = 5.19 FT SEPARATION = 17 INCHES
42	UTILITY E/WATER MAIN OVER UTILITY P/STORM GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION = 8.40 FT UTILITY E/WATER MAIN BOTTOM OF PIPE (BOP) = 4.28 FT UTILITY P/STORM TOP OF PIPE (TOP) = 5.19 FT SEPARATION = 17 INCHES

REFER TO NOTE 41 ON G2 FOR CONTRACTOR'S UTILITY  
CROSSING VERIFICATION REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO  
FABRICATION OF PROPOSED STRUCTURES

### HATCHING LEGEND

- PAVEMENT RESTORATION
- CONCRETE RESTORATION
- SO2/VEGETATION RESTORATION

PERMIT SET  
ELEVATIONS ARE IN NGVD 29



PALMETTO BAY SUB-BASIN 57/96  
IMPROVEMENTS  
VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY

DRAINAGE PLAN

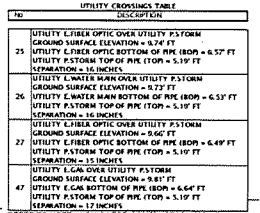
SCALE  
AS SHOWN  
PROJECT NO.  
21-4326.1  
DATE: 04-24-2023

SEE SHEET C9 FOR CONTINUATION

C5






SEE SHEET C8 FOR CONTINUATION



REFER TO NOTE #4 ON G2 FOR CONTRACTOR'S UTILITY CROSSING VERIFICATION REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO FABRICATION OF PROPOSED STRUCTURES

### HATCHING LEGEND

	PAVEMENT RESTORATION
	CONCRETE RESTORATION
	SOIL/VEGETATION RESTORATION

PERMIT SET  
ELEVATIONS ARE IN NGVD 29



DRAINAGE PLAN

PALMETTO BAY SUB-BASIN 57/96  
IMPROVEMENTS  
VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY

  Calvin, Giordano & Associates, Inc.  
A SAFETYNET COMPANY  
14000 Cedar Creek Place #100, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33324  
Phone: 954/325-7700 • Fax: 954/325-4400

THIS ITEM HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED BY JAMES D. MESSICK DATE  
04-24-2023

C7

NO

SEE SHEET C9 FOR CONTINUATION

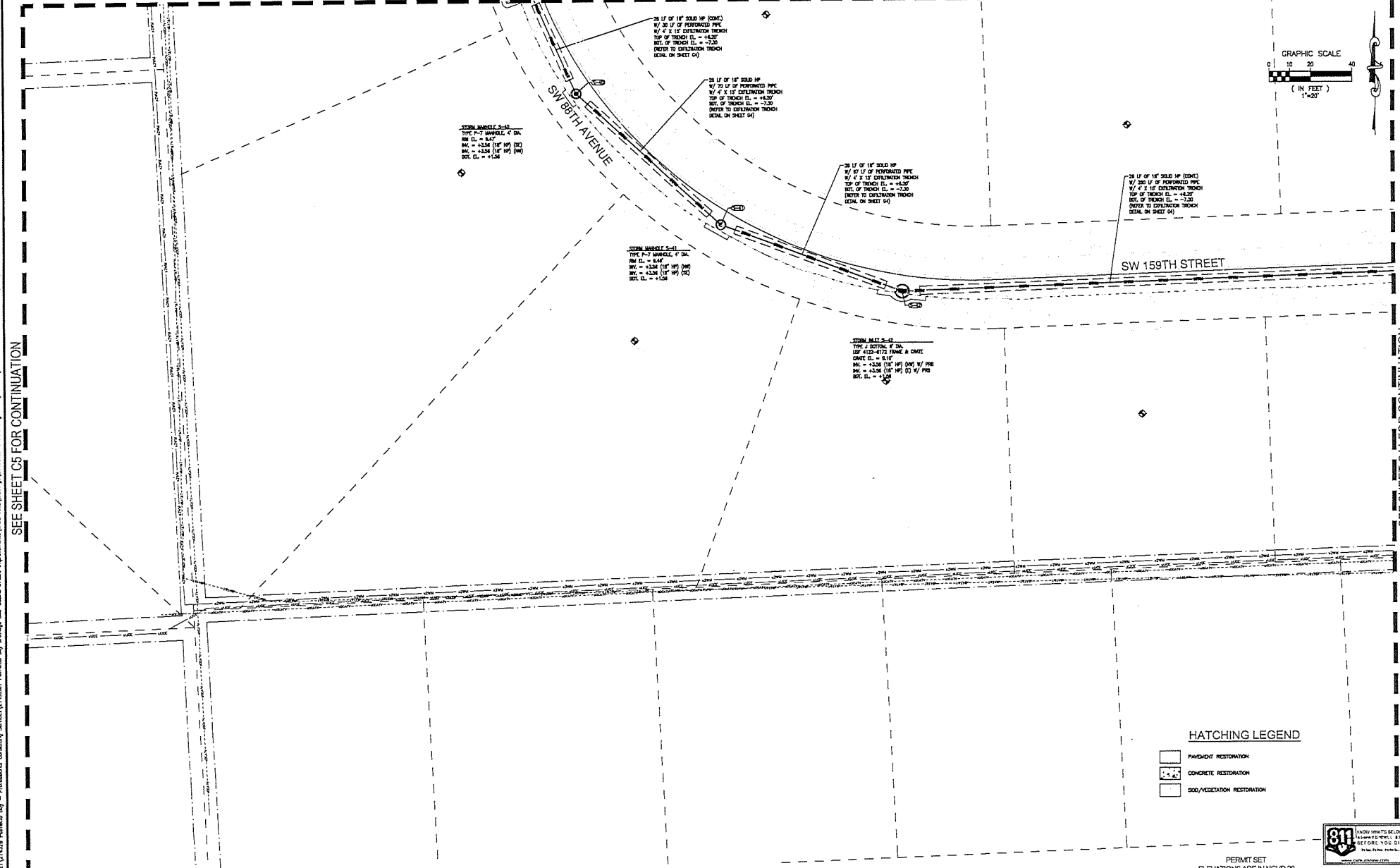
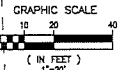


8

File Name: P:\Projects\2021\111326 Palmetto Bay - Professional Consulting Services\111326.1 Palmetto Bay Sub-Basin 57/96 Improvements\111326.1-C-Plan.dwg - Printed by: Sebastian Sola on Thursday, May 11, 2023 13:18 PM

SEE SHEET C5 FOR CONTINUATION

SEE SHEET C8 FOR CONTINUATION



HATCHING LEGEND

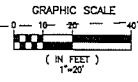
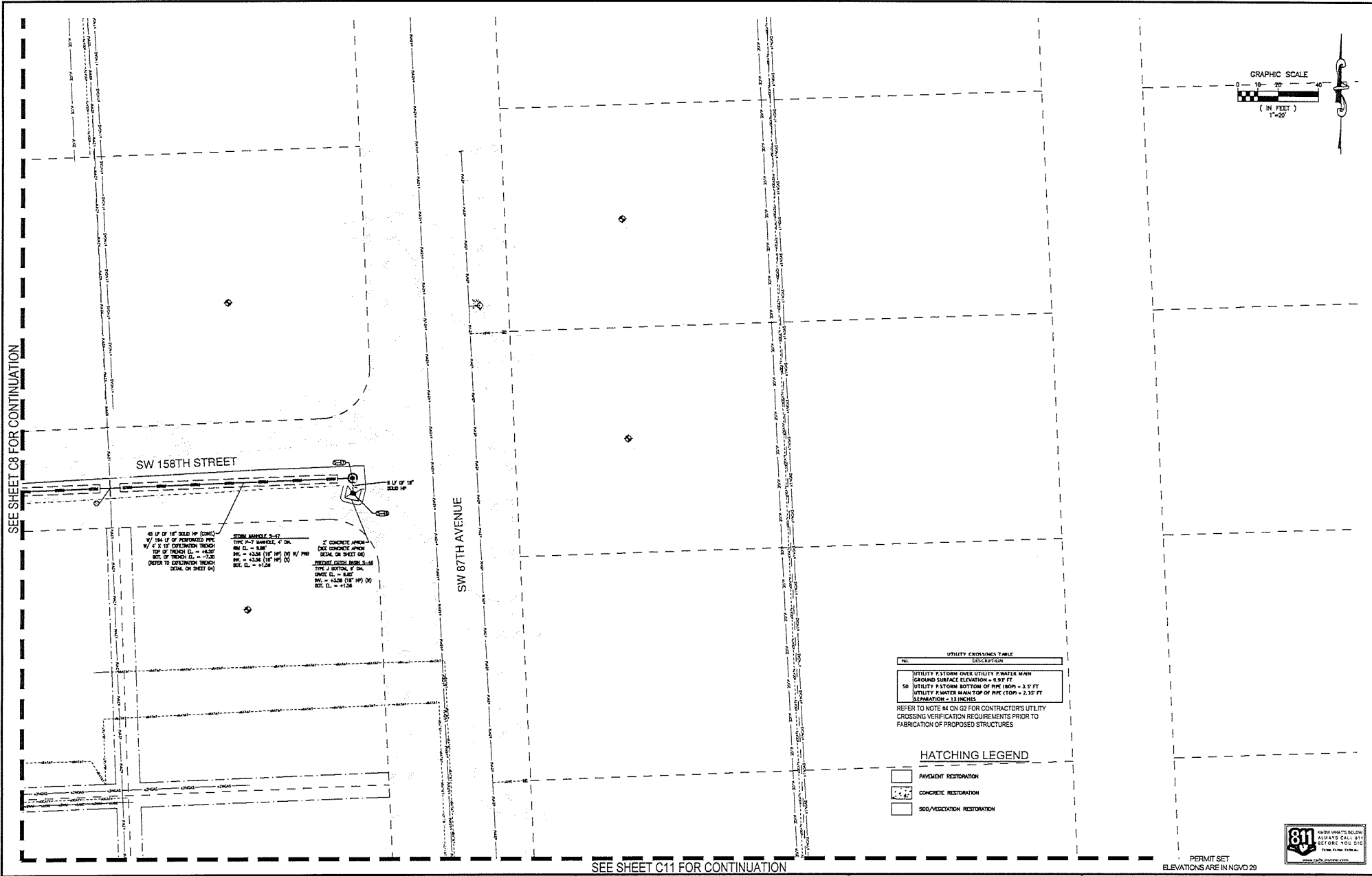
- PAVEMENT RESTORATION
- CONCRETE RESTORATION
- SOIL/VEGETATION RESTORATION



PERMIT SET  
ELEVATIONS ARE IN NGVD 29

												Cedyn Giordano & Associates, Inc. A NATIONAL COMPANY REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS - FLORIDA PALETTES 2021-01-01		PALMETTO BAY SUB-BASIN 57/96 IMPROVEMENTS VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY		DRAINAGE PLAN		SHEET AS SHOWN PROJECT No. 21-4326.1		C9	
												</									

File Name: A:\Project\2021\14326 Palmetto Bay - Preliminary Grading Services\143261 Palmetto Bay Drainage Sub-Basin 57/96 Improvements\000 Plan\Drawings\143261-C-Plan.dwg - (Created by: Sebastian Soto on Thursday, May 11, 2023 3:33:38 PM)



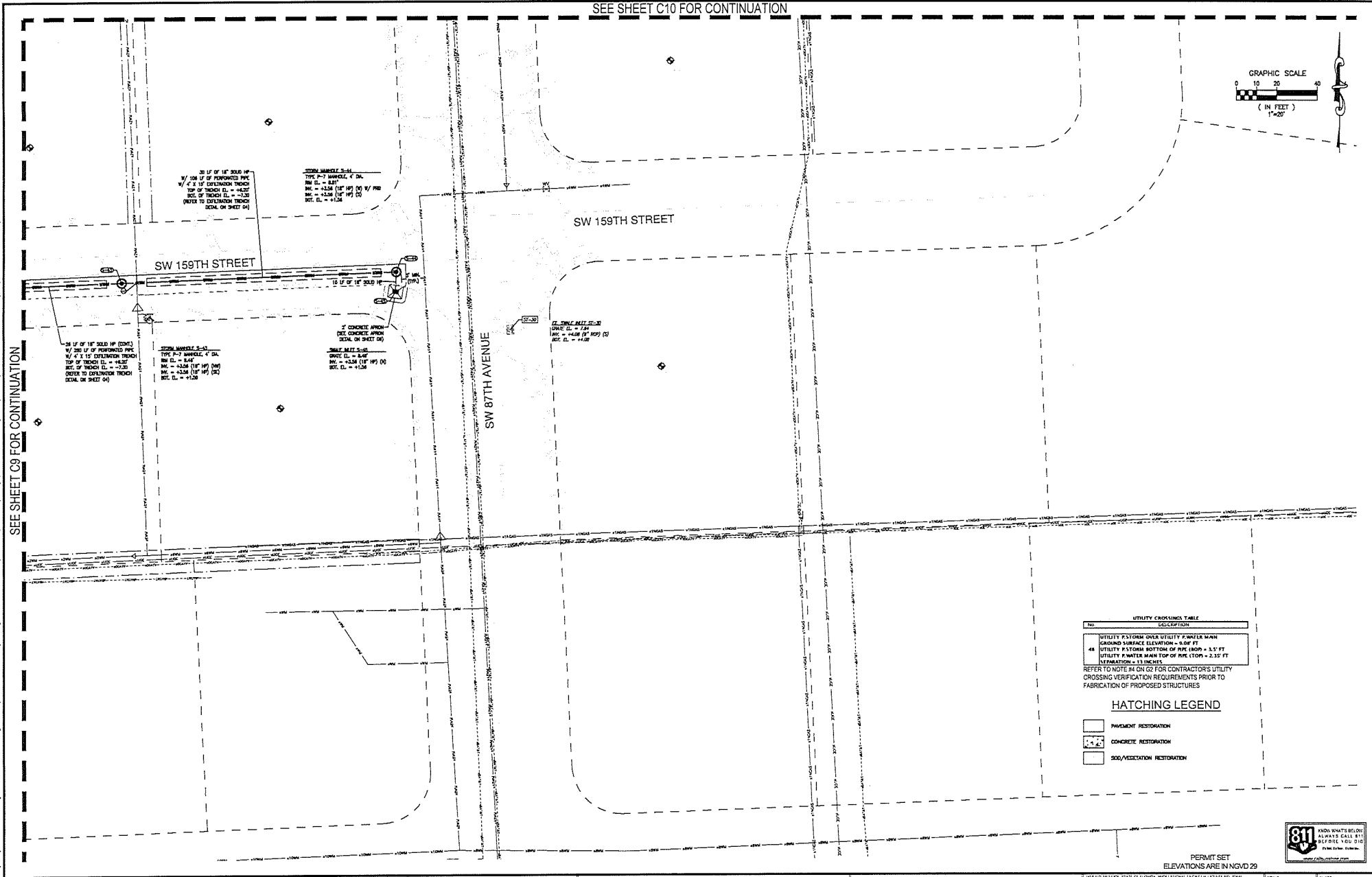
Calvin, Giordano & Associates, Inc.  
a professional corporation  
10200 South Dixie Highway, Suite 100, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33328  
Phone: (954) 575-7700 Fax: (954) 575-7701


PALMETTO BAY SUB-BASIN 57/96  
IMPROVEMENTS  
VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY

DRAINAGE PLAN

DESIGNED BY: JAMES D. HEDGECOCK, P.E., LICENSE NO. 10862 CHECKED BY: JAMES D. HEDGECOCK, P.E., LICENSE NO. 10862 DATE: 04-24-2023	SCALE: AS SHOWN PROJECT NO: 21-4326.1	SHEET: C10
---	--	------------

File Name: P:\Projects\2021\214326 Palmetto Bay - Professional Consulting Services\214326.1 Palmetto Bay Drainage S&P-Islands 57/96 Improvements\2021\214326.1-C-P&M.dwg - Plotted by: Sebastian Soto on Thursday, May 11, 2023 5:33:50 PM



 Cabin, Giordano & Associates, Inc.  
A member of  
22721 Main Street, Suite 300, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33322  
(954) 551-1100 FAX (954) 551-1101

PALMETTO BAY SUB-BASIN 57/96  
IMPROVEMENTS  
VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY

DRAINAGE PLAN

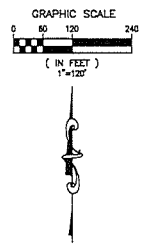
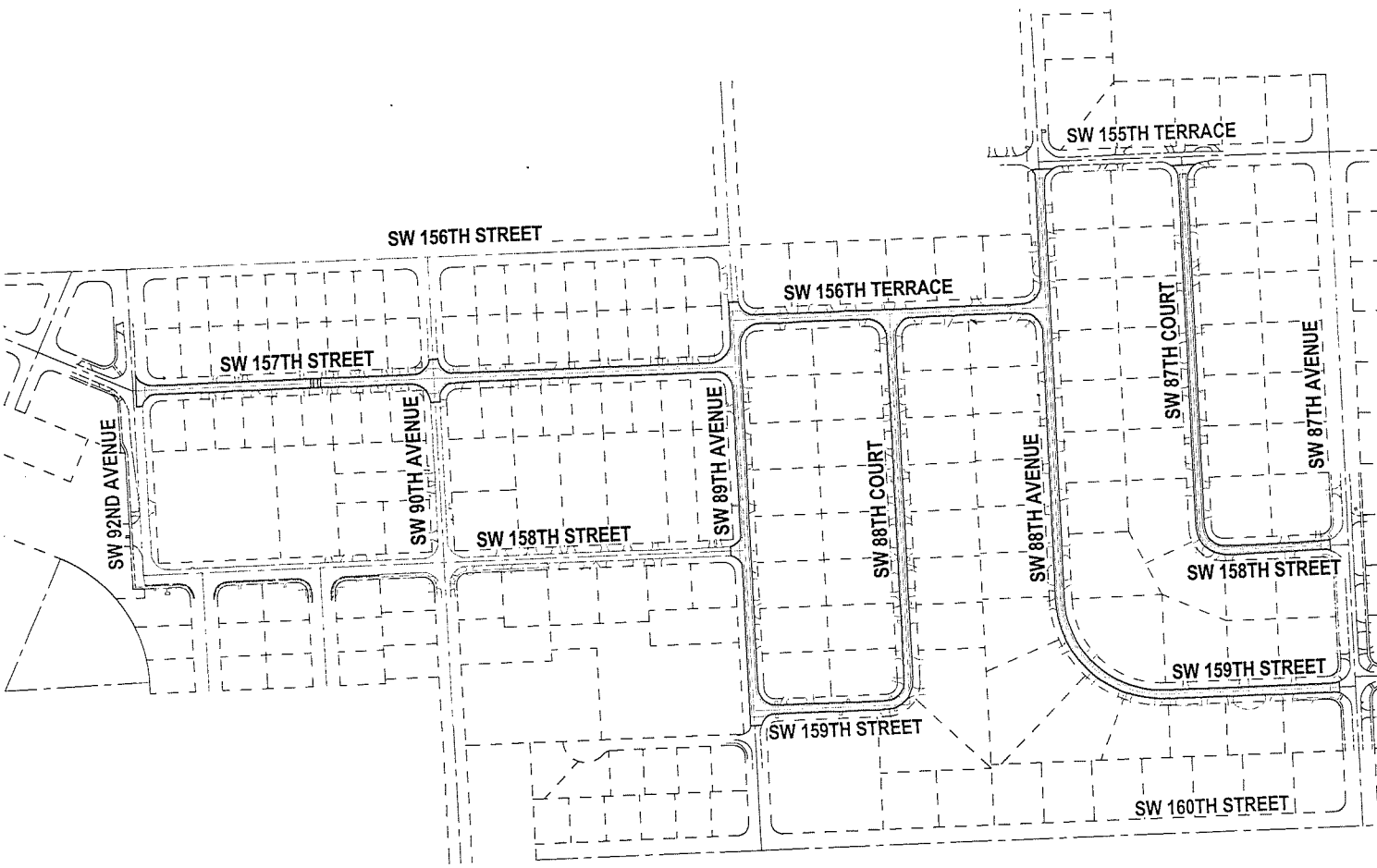
SHEET 10 OF 10  
THIS DRAWING WAS DESIGNED AND DRAWN BY JAMES J. VANDERKAM  
PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED VALID UNLESS THEY  
THE SIGNATURE OF THE DESIGNER IS VISIBLE ON ANY OF THE COPIES



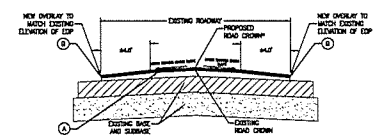
SCALE  
AS SHOWN  
PROJECT NO.  
21-4326.1

SHEET  
C11





- LEGEND**
- ASPHALT PAVEMENT OVERLAY
  - ASPHALT PAVEMENT OVERLAY (CALLED TRANSITION)



- ① 1.5" ASPHALT CONCRETE TYPE 3P-4.5 (TYP. 160) OVER BITUMINOUS TACK COAT (SPREAD RATE BETWEEN 0.225 AND 0.315 GAL/SY)
  - ② 1.5" ALL EXISTING ASPHALT CONCRETE (EXPOSED TO 1.5" DEEP ± 4.0 FT WIDE)
  - NEW OVERLAY TO MATCH EXISTING ELEVATION OF EXISTING ROAD CROWN BY MATCHING EXISTING ASPHALT CONCRETE AT LATERAL OVERLAY IN RAMPING TRANSITION (1.5" DEEP ± 3.0 FT LONG)
- TYPICAL PAVEMENT OVERLAY DETAIL  
N.T.S.

- NOTES:**
1. ALL EXISTING UTILITIES (ANY GENERAL ELECTRICAL, POWER, WATER, SEWER, WATER, GAS, TELEPHONE, ETC.) WITHIN PROPOSED AREAS OF IMPROVEMENTS SHALL BE RELOCATED TO NEW GRADE ELEVATION, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
  2. PAVEMENT OVERLAY FOR DETAIL ON SHEET OR - DETAILS TWO BODY COMPLETED AND ACCEPTED BY VILLAGE.
  3. SQUARE YARDAGE QUANTITIES SHOWN ON PLAN EXCLUDE DRAIN PAVEMENT AND TYP. BLOCK RESTORATION AREAS.



PERMIT SET  
ELEVATIONS ARE IN NGVD 29

REVISION	BY	NO	DATE	REVISION	BY

**CAVIN, GORDANO & ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
A SOUTHWEST COMPANY  
2500 E. 9TH AVENUE, SUITE 100, PALMETTO BAY, FL 33411  
PHONE: (407) 775-1400 FAX: (407) 775-1401

**PALMETTO BAY SUB-BASIN 57/96  
IMPROVEMENTS  
VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY**

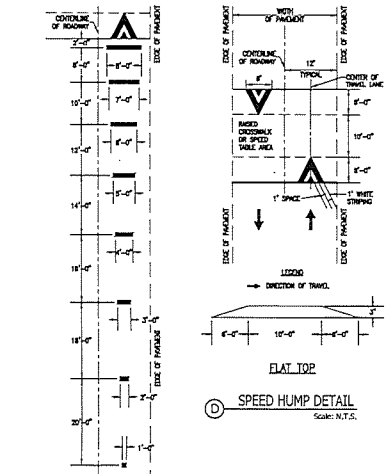
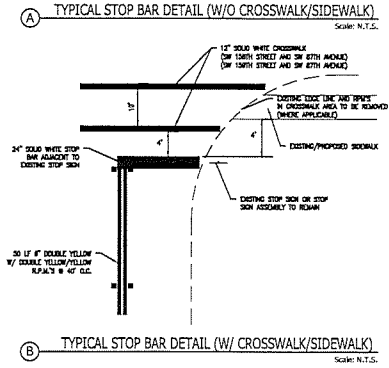
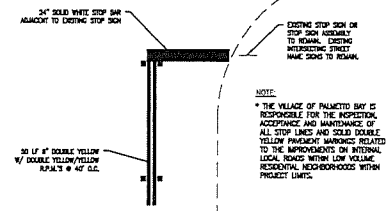
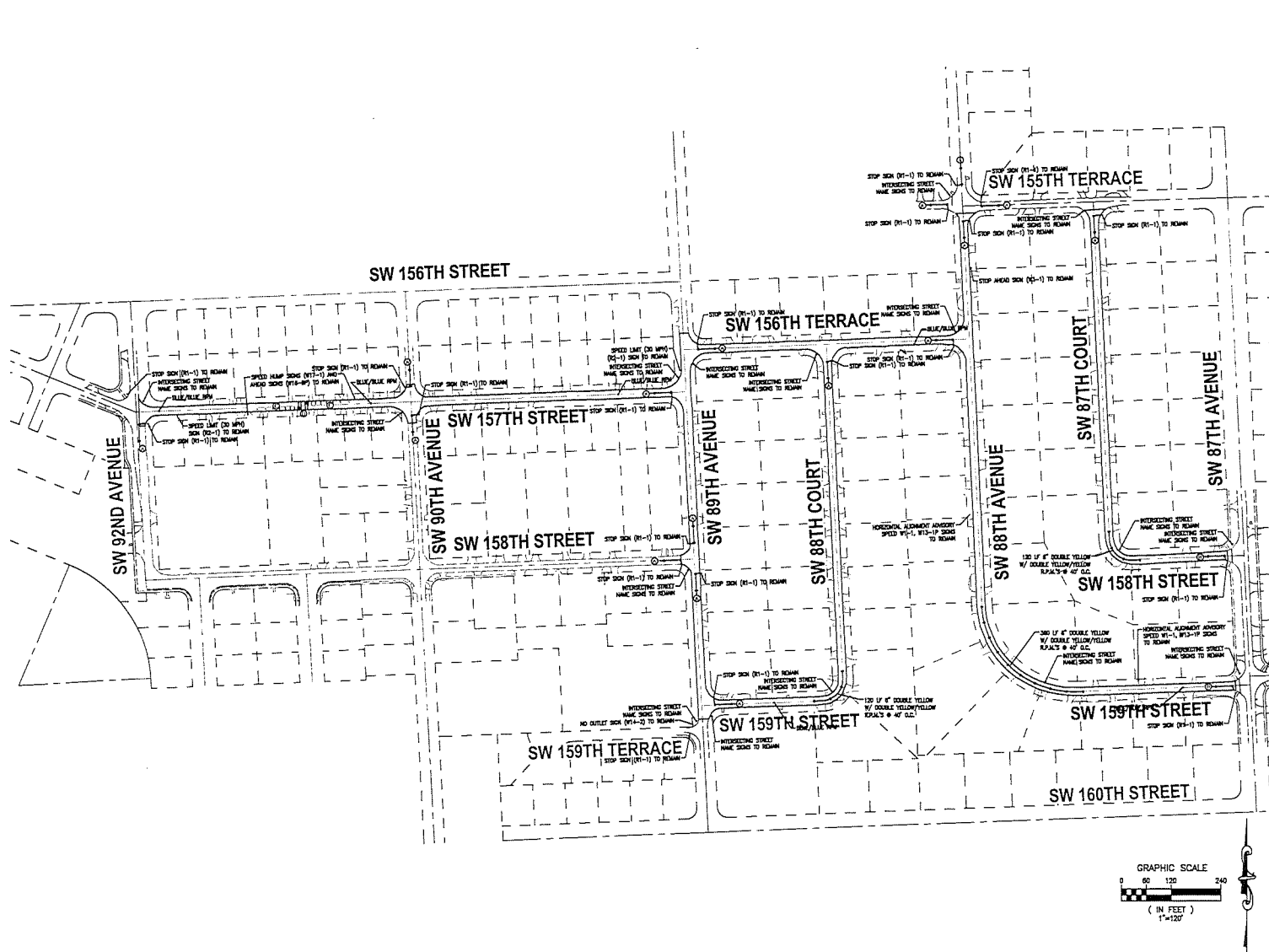
**PAVEMENT OVERLAY PLAN**

THIS SET IS A PART OF A PROJECT FOR THE VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY, FLORIDA. NO. 1560.  
THIS SET HAS BEEN DIGITALLY DERIVED AND DERIVED BY JAMES D. WESSON DATE 10/24/2023.  
PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONTROLLED. DERIVED AND DERIVED BY JAMES D. WESSON DATE 10/24/2023.  
THE DRAWINGS MUST BE REVIEWED IN ANY ELECTRONIC FORM.  
DATE: 04-24-2023

SCALE  
AS SHOWN  
PROJECT NO.  
21-4326.1

**C12**

File Name: P:\Project\5796\5796.dwg Plot Date: 11/11/2022 2:56:41 PM Plot By: Salvador Soto on Thursday, May 11, 2023 2:56:41 PM (Plotted by: Salvador Soto on Thursday, May 11, 2023 2:56:41 PM)



SPEED HUMP APPROACH STRIPING DETAIL  
Scale: N.T.S.

PERMIT SET ELEVATIONS ARE IN NGVD 29	
811 KNOW WHAT'S BELOW ALWAYS CALL 811 BEFORE YOU DIG TOLL FREE 1-800-4-A-FLAME	SCALE AS SHOWN PROJECT NO. 21-4326.1
SHEET C13	

Calvert, Giordano & Associates, Inc. A NATIONAL COMPANY 22000 E. 15th Ave. Suite 200, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33322 Phone: 305.451.7777 Fax: 305.451.7777
--

PALMETTO BAY SUB-BASIN 57/96  
IMPROVEMENTS  
VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY

PAVEMENT MARKING PLAN  
AND DETAILS

SHALL BE KEPT ON FILE AT ALL TIMES AND SHALL BE AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION BY THE VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY AT ALL TIMES. THIS PLAN HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED BY JAMES C. MESSING DATE 11/11/2022. PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND THE SIGNATURE MUST BE KEPT ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES. DATE: 04-24-2023



## STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

[illegible]

[illegible]

PROJECT: PAUMOTU BAY SUB-SEAN 17/PM IMPROVEMENTS	<div> <p>INFORMATION POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN</p> </div> <div> <p>INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE REPORT FORM</p> </div>
CHANGES REQUIRED TO THE POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN	<div> <p>REASONS FOR CHANGES</p> </div> <div> <div> <div><p>_____</p></div> <div><p>_____</p></div> <div><p>_____</p></div> <div><p>_____</p></div> <div><p>_____</p></div> <div><p>_____</p></div> <div><p>_____</p></div> </div> <div> <div><p>_____</p></div> <div><p>_____</p></div> <div><p>_____</p></div> <div><p>_____</p></div> <div><p>_____</p></div> <div><p>_____</p></div> <div><p>_____</p></div> <div><p>_____</p></div> <div><p>_____</p></div> </div> </div>
I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT THE DOCUMENT AND ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN ARE TRUE AND CORRECT AND ACCORDANCE WITH A SYSTEM DESIGNED TO ASSURE THAT QUALIFIED PERSONNEL PROPERLY OBTAINED AND EVALUATED THE INFORMATION NECESSARY TO PREPARE THIS REPORT AND TO PREPARE AND MANAGE THE SYSTEM IN THOSE PERSONS DIRECTLY RESPONSIBLE FOR GATHERING THE INFORMATION, THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, AND I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT FOR PERSONS VIOLATING	<div><p>SIGNATURE: _____</p></div> <div><p>DATE: _____</p></div>

PAGE 4 OF 4



# PALMETTO BAY SUB-BASIN 57/96 IMPROVEMENTS

## VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY

PROJECT No: 21-4326.1  
TITLE: C-0003

Sheet Number	Sheet Title
G0	COVER SHEET
G1	SIGNATURE SHEET
G2	LEGENDS, ABBREVIATIONS AND GENERAL NOTES
G3	DETAILS
G4	DETAILS
G5	DETAILS
G6	DETAILS
G7	KEY MAP
C1	DRAINAGE PLAN
C2	DRAINAGE PLAN
C3	DRAINAGE PLAN
C4	DRAINAGE PLAN
C5	DRAINAGE PLAN
C6	DRAINAGE PLAN
C7	DRAINAGE PLAN
C8	DRAINAGE PLAN
C9	DRAINAGE PLAN
C10	DRAINAGE PLAN
C11	DRAINAGE PLAN
C12	PAVEMENT OVERLAY PLAN
C13	PAVEMENT MARKING PLAN AND DETAILS
SWPPP1	STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN
SWPPP2	STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS
SWPPP3	STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN CONTRACTOR FORMS



LOCATION MAP  
Scale: 1" = 500'

**DEM PLAN REVIEW**

**APPROVAL**

**DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT**

**CITY OFFICIALS**

MAYOR: KARYN CUNNINGHAM  
VICE-MAYOR: LEANNE TELLAM  
COUNCILMEMBER: PATRICK FIORE  
COUNCILMEMBER: STEVE CODY  
COUNCILMEMBER: MARSHA MATSON  
VILLAGE MANAGER: NICK MARANO

NAME (PRINT): DEBBIE JAMES  
DATE: MAY 25, 2023

2023-DTM-MISC-00031

### NOTES:

- RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE PLANS FOR ANY PURPOSE PRIOR TO SECURING PERMITS FROM ALL AGENCIES HAVING JURISDICTION OVER THIS PROJECT WILL FALL SOLELY UPON THE USER.
- AN ELECTRONIC CAD FILE CAN BE PROVIDED FOR SURVEY LAYOUT.

### BENCHMARK:

ELEVATIONS AS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON THE NATIONAL GEODETIC VERTICAL DATUM OF 1929 (NGVD29) AS REFERENCED TO WAAH-DADE COUNTY BENCHMARK B-270-R REFERENCED BELOW:  
BENCHMARK B-270-R: SW 106TH STREET (APPROXIMATELY US #1 - 20' WEST OF C/L OF SOUTHBOUND LANES C-100 CANAL (OUTLET DRAIN) - 40' NORTH OF C/L OF CANAL) 3RD BRIDGE DECK IN CONCRETE SIDEWALK AT NW CORNER OF BRIDGE. (N=69,557.20, E=872,463.00) ELEVATION = 10.86 (NGVD).

PERMIT SET  
ELEVATIONS ARE IN NGVD 29



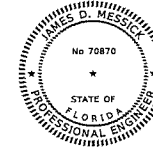
CURRENT REV No.: ---

JAMES G. VESCO, STATE OF FLORIDA, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, LICENSE NO. 10496.  
THIS PLAN HAS BEEN INDIVIDUALLY CHECKED AND DESIGNED BY JAMES G. VESCO DATE  
INDICATED HERE.  
PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND  
THE SIGNATURE MUST BE IN WRITING ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.  
DATE: 04/24/2023

SHEET:

G0

File Name: P:\Projects\2021\141026 Palmetto Bay - Professional Consulting Services\141026 Palmetto Bay Sub-Basin 57/96 Improvements\141026 Palmetto Bay Sub-Basin 57/96.dwg -- Plotted by: Salvador Soto on Thursday, May 11, 2023 3:14:37 PM

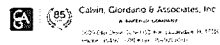


JAMES D. MESSICK, STATE OF FLORIDA,  
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, LICENSE NO. 70870.  
THIS ITEM HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND  
SEALED BY JAMES D. MESSICK, P.E. ON THE DATE  
INDICATED HERE.  
PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT  
CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND THE  
SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY  
ELECTRONIC COPIES.  
CALVIN, GIORDANO & ASSOCIATES, INC.  
1800 ELLER DRIVE, SUITE 600  
FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA 33316  
954-921-7781

THE ABOVE NAMED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE  
FOLLOWING SHEETS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RULE 61G15-23.004, F.A.C.

Sheet List Table	
Sheet Number	Sheet Title
G0	COVER SHEET
G1	SIGNATURE SHEET
G2	LEGENDS, ABBREVIATIONS AND GENERAL NOTES
G3	DETAILS
G4	DETAILS
G5	DETAILS
G6	DETAILS
G7	KEY MAP
C1	DRAINAGE PLAN
C2	DRAINAGE PLAN
C3	DRAINAGE PLAN
C4	DRAINAGE PLAN
C5	DRAINAGE PLAN
C6	DRAINAGE PLAN
C7	DRAINAGE PLAN
C8	DRAINAGE PLAN
C9	DRAINAGE PLAN
C10	DRAINAGE PLAN
C11	DRAINAGE PLAN
C12	PAVEMENT OVERLAY PLAN
C13	PAVEMENT MARKING PLAN AND DETAILS
SWPPP1	STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN
SWPPP2	STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS
SWPPP3	STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN CONTRACTOR FORMS

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY	NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY



PALMETTO BAY SUB-BASIN 57/96  
IMPROVEMENTS  
VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY

SIGNATURE SHEET

PERMIT SET  
ELEVATIONS ARE IN NGVD 29



SCALE	SHEET
AS SHOWN	G1
PROJECT NO.	21-4326.1

ABBREVIATION LEGEND	LINE TYPE LEGEND	PROPOSED SYMBOL LEGEND	EXISTING SYMBOL LEGEND
AC ASBESTOS CEMENT RV AIR RELEASE VALVE BL BASELINE BVP BACKFLOW PREVENTER BV BUTTERFLY VALVE BM BENCHMARK BOP BOTTOM OF PIPE BSP BACTERIOLOGICAL SAMPLING POINT CAP CORRUGATED ALUMINUM PIPE CB CATCH BASIN CI CURB INLET CP CAST IRON PIPE CLF CHAIN LINK FENCE CMP CORRUGATED METAL PIPE CO CLEAROUT COML COMMUNICATION CONC CONCRETE DE DRAINAGE EXISTENCE DP DUCTILE IRON PIPE DNF DO NOT FIND E EAST EL ELEVATION EDW EDGE OF WATER EX EXISTING EXIST EXISTING EXFIL EXFILTRATION FF EL FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION FI FIRE HYDRANT FM FURGE MAIN FO FIBER OPTIC FPL FLUORESC POWER AND LIGHT GALV GALVANIZED GV GATE VALVE HP HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE HORIZONTAL HP HIGH POINT INV INVERT JB JUNCTION BOX LF LINEAR FEET LET LEFT MAX MAXIMUM ME MATCH EXISTING MH MANHOLE MIN MINIMUM MJ MECHANICAL JOINT N NORTH NAV0 NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM NOV0 NATIONAL GEODESIC VERTICAL DATUM NIC NOT IN CONTRACT NTS NOT TO SCALE OE OVERHEAD ELECTRIC PE POLYETHYLENE PMS PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND SIGNING PRB POLLUTION RESISTANT Baffle PROP PROPOSED PS POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH PV PLUG VALVE PVC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE R RADIUS RCP REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE RDW RECLAIMED WATER REDUCER R/W RIGHT-OF-WAY S SOUTH SAN SANITARY SF SQUARE FEET STA STATION STL STEEL SY SQUARE YARDS TEMP TEMPORARY TOB TOP OF BANK TOP TOP OF PIPE TV TAPPING VALVE TYP TYPICAL UE UTILITY EASEMENT UNK UNKNOWN VCP VITRIFIED CLAY PIPE VERT VERTICAL W WEST WM WATER MAIN	--- LOT LINE --- CENTER LINE --- EASEMENT LINE --- RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE --- SECTION LINE --- NON-MODULAR ACCESS LINE --- GUARDRAIL --- EXISTING CHAIN LINK FENCE --- PROPOSED CHAIN LINK FENCE --- EXISTING WOOD FENCE --- EXISTING POCKET FENCE --- EXISTING FORCE MAIN --- EXISTING ABANDONED FORCE MAIN (8") --- PROPOSED FORCE MAIN --- EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LATERAL --- EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LATERAL TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE --- EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN --- EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE --- PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER LATERAL --- PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER MAIN --- EXISTING STORM SEWER --- EXISTING STORM PIPE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE --- EXISTING STORM SEWER --- EXISTING POTABLE WATER SERVICE --- EXISTING POTABLE WATER SERVICE --- EXISTING POTABLE WATER MAIN --- EXISTING ABANDONED POTABLE WATER MAIN --- EXISTING POTABLE WATER MAIN TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE --- EXISTING POTABLE WATER MAIN TO BE RECLAIMED --- PROPOSED POTABLE WATER MAIN --- EXISTING RECLAIMED WATER MAIN --- PROPOSED RECLAIMED WATER MAIN --- EXISTING IRRIGATION --- EXISTING FUEL LINE --- EXISTING NATURAL GAS --- EXISTING OVERHEAD FIBER OPTIC --- EXISTING OVERHEAD AT&T --- EXISTING OVERHEAD COMCAST --- EXISTING BURIED COMCAST --- EXISTING OVERHEAD VERIZON (400) --- EXISTING BURIED VERIZON (400) --- EXISTING OVERHEAD ELECTRIC --- EXISTING OVERGROUND ELECTRIC --- EXISTING OVERHEAD BROWARD COUNTY TRAFFIC --- EXISTING BURIED BROWARD COUNTY TRAFFIC --- EXISTING OVERHEAD WIRE	H BOLLARD ● AIR RELEASE VALVE ↑ BACTERIOLOGICAL SAMPLE POINT CHLSP, No. BACTERIOLOGICAL SAMPLE POINT NUMBER B- WATER METER ◆ FIRE HYDRANT ● FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION - SINGLE WATER SERVICE - DOUBLE WATER SERVICE BDS BACKFLOW PREVENTER - DOUBLE DETECTOR CHECK VALVE - REDUCER - GATE VALVE - TEMPORARY LINE STOP 90°, 45°, 22.5° & 11.25° BENDS TEE CROSS PLUG BLOWOFF --- VERTICAL BENDS --- SANITARY FLOW DIRECTION ○ CLEAN OUT ○ SANITARY MANHOLE --- SINGLE SANITARY LATERAL --- DOUBLE SANITARY LATERAL --- DRAINAGE FLOW --- SPOT GRADE --- SPOT GRADE (TOP OF CURB) SIGN CATCH BASIN ○ STORM MANHOLE ○ CLEANOUT --- SLUTTED DRAIN --- STORM YARD DRAIN PS STORM INLET PS STORM INLET PS STORM INLET --- EXFILTRATION TRENCH --- HEADWALL --- MITERED END - RCP --- MITERED END - HP --- SYNTHETIC SALES & FILTER FABRIC --- ROCK BAGS W/ SYNTHETIC SALES & FILTER FABRIC --- SILY BARRIER FENCE --- TURBOGY BARBIER	SPOT ELEVATION (FT) EXISTING FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION AT&T MANHOLE AT&T RESER AT&T MANHOLE AT&T FIBER OPTIC MARKER AT&T FIBER OPTIC VAULT CABLE TV MANHOLE CABLE TV RISER ELECTRIC MANHOLE ELECTRIC METER FPL MANHOLE FPL TRANSFORMER TRAFFIC CONTROL BOX TRAFFIC PEDIESTAL TRAFFIC POLE & MAST ARM TRAFFIC PULL BOX TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONCRETE UTILITY POLE GUY ANCHOR LUMINAIRE POLE-MOUNTED LIGHTS WOOD UTILITY POLE GWS WORKER GWS VALVE UNDERGROUND PROPANE TANK WALBUDE SIGN FORCE MAIN AIR RELEASE VALVE FORCE MAIN VALVE SANITARY CLEANOUT SANITARY MANHOLE CATCH BASIN TYPE PS INLET TYPE PS INLET TYPE PS INLET STORM MANHOLE YARD DRAIN AIR RELEASE VALVE FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION (FDC) FIRE HYDRANT REDUCER WATER VALVE WATER VALVE W/ CONCRETE COLLAR WATER METER BACKFLOW PREVENTER IRRIGATION VALVE SUBSURFACE UTILITY EXCAVATION POINT
	HATCHING LEGEND [Pattern] ASPHALT PAVEMENT OVERLAY [Pattern] ASPHALT PAVEMENT OVERLAY (4" MILLED THICKNESS) [Pattern] PAVEMENT RESTORATION [Pattern] CONCRETE RESTORATION [Pattern] SOO/VEGETATION RESTORATION		EXISTING TREE LEGEND AREA PALM BLACK GLADE COCONUT PALM DATE PALM FIM PALM LIME OAK MANGROVE PALM ROCK PALM TERRERA UNKNOWN TREE

PROJECT NOTES:

- CONTRACTOR SHALL PREPARE AND SUBMIT MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC (MOT) PLANS TO VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY AND THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (FDOT) FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK. SPECIFIC AGENCY MOT REQUIREMENTS ARE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN VEHICULAR AND PEDESTRIAN ACCESS TO PRIVATE PROPERTY AND ALL SCHOOLS AT ALL TIMES.
- CONTRACTOR IS ADVISED THAT WORK BY OTHERS MAY TAKE PLACE DURING THE DURATION OF THE CONTRACT TIME.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL UTILITY LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS BEFORE STARTING CONSTRUCTION.
- THE CONTRACTOR MUST USE EXTREME CARE TO AVOID DAMAGE OR DISRUPTION TO ANY EXISTING UTILITIES, WHETHER SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR NOT. ALL PLAN LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND EXISTING PROPOSED UTILITY CROSSING SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED VIA PIT HOLES. EXCAVATIONS PRIOR TO THE SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTAL PHASE. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT FLORIDA STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA AT 811 AND ALL OTHER PARTICIPATING UTILITIES AT LEAST TWO FULL BUSINESS DAYS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION FOR FIELD MARKUP LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND FACILITIES. THE CONTRACTOR MUST INFORM THE VILLAGE AT LEAST TWO (2) BUSINESS DAYS IN ADVANCE OF CONSTRUCTION, IN WRITING, IF ANY CONFLICT IS DISCOVERED DURING POT HOLE OPERATIONS FOR CLARIFICATION.
- IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY THE VILLAGE OF MANA-DAVE COUNTY'S UTILITIES DEPARTMENT AT LEAST TWO (2) BUSINESS DAYS IN ADVANCE TO COORDINATE ANY ACTIVITY TO BE PERFORMED. A VILLAGE ENGINEERING PERMIT IS REQUIRED AT LEAST THREE (3) BUSINESS DAYS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION OR BEFORE THE PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING, WHICHEVER OCCURS FIRST.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT DISTURB AREAS OUTSIDE OF THE PROJECT AREA. IF ANY AREA IS DISTURBED, CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR TO EQUAL OR BETTER WITH APPROVAL OF THE VILLAGE AND/OR THE PROPERTY OWNERS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE SELECTION AND REVIEW OF ANY PROPOSED STAGING AREAS WITH THE VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY AND FOOT PRIOR TO USE. THE STAGING AREAS SHALL BE RESTORED TO THEIR ORIGINAL CONDITION OR BETTER AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE VILLAGE.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY REGULATIONS PERTAINING TO THE CLOSING OF PUBLIC STREETS FOR USE OF TRAFFIC DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- NO CONNECTIONS FOR THE PURPOSE OF OBTAINING WATER SUPPLY DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE MADE TO ANY FIRE HYDRANT OR BLOW-OFF STRUCTURE WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING WRITTEN PERMISSION AND A CONSTRUCTION METER FROM THE VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY OR MANA-DAVE COUNTY WATER AND SEWER DEPARTMENT.
- A PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A WRITTEN PLAN FOR WATER SERVICE AND WASTEWATER SERVICE DISRUPTION FOR APPROVAL AT LEAST SEVEN (7) CALENDAR DAYS PRIOR TO THE ANTICIPATED DISRUPTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE PROPERTY OWNERS 48 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF ANY WORK ON THEIR SERVICES.
- STATIONS (IF SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS) ARE BASED ON THE ESTABLISHED BASELINE AND SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED AS DISTANCES OR AS A MEASURE OF THE LINEAR FOOTAGE OF PIPE TO BE INSTALLED.
- ALL OPEN TRENCHES AND HOLES ADJACENT TO ROADWAY OR WALKWAY SHALL BE PROPERLY MARKED AND BARRICADED TO ASSURE THE SAFETY OF BOTH VEHICULAR AND PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC. TEMPORARY ASPHALT SHALL BE REQUIRED ON TOP OF ALL TRENCHES THAT ARE RESTORED WEEKLY. TRENCHES OR HOLES NEAR WALKWAYS, IN ROADWAYS OR THEIR SHOULDERS SHALL NOT BE LEFT OPEN DURING NIGHT HOURS OR ON WEEKENDS AND HOLIDAYS WITHOUT ADEQUATE PROTECTION AND WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE VILLAGE.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL PROMPTLY REPAIR AND RESTORE EXISTING PAVEMENT, SIDEWALKS, CURBS, DRIVEWAYS, PIPES, RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL SPRINKLER LINES, CONDUITS, CABLES, ETC. AND LANDSCAPE AREAS DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES WITHIN 24 HOURS FROM WHEN THE DAMAGE OCCURRED. SHM-CUTTING IS REQUIRED AT THE EXCAVATION LIMITS PRIOR TO REMOVAL OF ANY CONCRETE OR ASPHALT.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TEMPORARY FENCING AS REQUIRED BY AGENCIES HAVING JURISDICTION OVER THE PROJECT AND/OR WHEN REQUIRED FOR PUBLIC SAFETY.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE AT ALL TIMES THROUGHOUT THE DURATION OF CONSTRUCTION AND UNTIL ACCEPTANCE OF WORK, FOR THE PROTECTION OF EXISTING AND NEWLY INSTALLED UTILITIES FROM DAMAGE OR DISRUPTION OF SERVICE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR TAKING SUCH MEASURES AS NECESSARY TO PROTECT THE HEALTH, SAFETY AND WELFARE OF THOSE PERSONS HAVING ACCESS TO THE WORK SITE.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL ADJUST TO GRADE ALL EXISTING UTILITY CASTINGS INCLUDING VALVE BOXES, MANHOLES, HAND HOLES, PULL BOXES, INLETS AND SIMILAR STRUCTURES IN CONSTRUCTION AREAS TO BE RESURFACED OR OVERLAIN WITH ASPHALT.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL RESTORE EXISTING PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND SIGNAGE DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. ALL PAVEMENT MARKINGS TO BE RESTORED SHALL BE PERFORMED BY A CONTRACTOR HAVING A MANA-DAVE COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY LICENSE.
- THE EXISTING SURVEY DOES NOT SHOW ALL TREES AND LANDSCAPING. A HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE OF FIVE FEET FROM PALMS, TWENTY FEET FROM OAKS, AND TEN FEET FROM NON-MATURE TREES SHALL BE MAINTAINED. PROPER TREE PROTECTION IS REQUIRED TO BE SET UP PRIOR TO OPERATING EQUIPMENT. CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM A SITE VISIT TO CONFIRM EXISTING CONDITIONS, SUCH AS TREES AND OTHER ABOVEGROUND AND OVERHEAD FEATURES, PRIOR TO BID SUBMITTAL.
- ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING SIDEWALK, ASPHALT, SOIL, CONCRETE, OR OTHER SURFACE OUTSIDE OF THE LIMITS SHOWN AND QUANTIFIED IN THE BID FORM IN THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE REPLACED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S DISPOSE AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE VILLAGE.



PERMIT SET  
ELEVATIONS ARE IN NGVD 29

LEGENDS,  
ABBREVIATIONS AND  
GENERAL NOTES

APPROVED DESIGN, STATE OF FLORIDA, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LICENSE NO. 67461  
THIS DRAWING IS A DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED FILE. ANY DISCREPANCY  
OR MODIFICATION TO THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.  
PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND  
THE SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY FUNCTIONAL COPIES.  
DATE: 04-24-2023

SCALE: AS SHOWN  
PROJECT No: 21-4326.1  
SHEET: G2

PALMETTO BAY SUB-BASIN  
57/96 IMPROVEMENTS  
VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY

Calvin, Giordano & Associates, Inc.  
a member of CH2M HILL  
143263 Palmetto Bay Sub-Basin 57/96 Improvements  
Project Number: 21-4326.1

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY	NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY



\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

=====

REQUIREMENTS

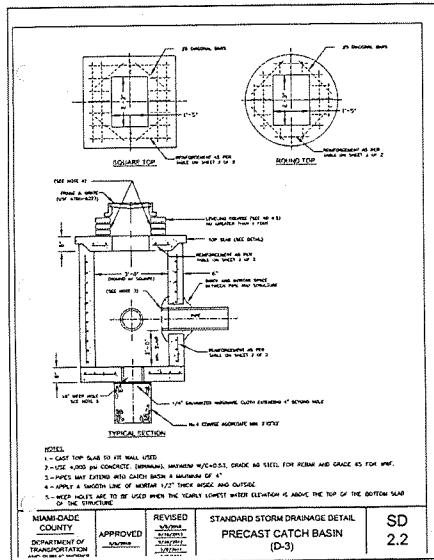
1000

FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING BOARD, 100

[illegible]

21-4326.1

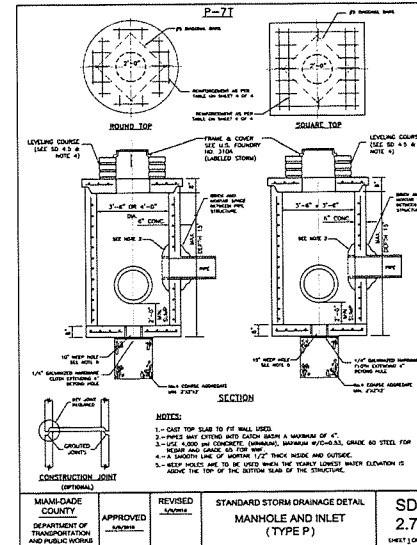
---



SQUARE STRUCTURE									
Standard Detail	Width (ft)	Length (ft)	Height (ft)	Wall Thickness (in)	Top Slab Thickness (in)	Top Slab Steel	Bottom Slab Thickness (in)	Bottom Slab Steel	Bottom Slab Steel
2.2	3	3	0.0-5.0	6"	8"	#4@10" W	8"	#4@10" W	E.W.
2.2	3	3	5.1-10.0	6"	8"	#4@10" W	8"	#4@10" W	E.W.
2.2	3	3	10.1-15.0	6"	8"	#4@10" W	8"	#4@10" W	E.W.

ROUND STRUCTURE									
Standard Detail	Dia (ft)	Height (ft)	Wall Thickness (in)	Top Slab Thickness (in)	Top Slab Steel	Bottom Slab Thickness (in)	Bottom Slab Steel	Bottom Slab Steel	Bottom Slab Steel
2.2	3	0.0-5.0	6"	8"	#4@10" W	8"	#4@10" W	E.W.	E.W.
2.2	3	5.1-10.0	6"	8"	#4@10" W	8"	#4@10" W	E.W.	E.W.

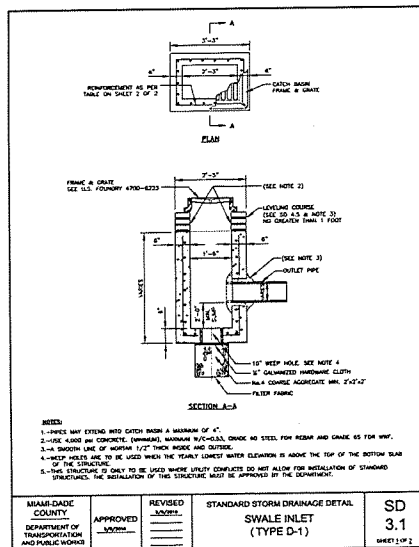
STANDARD STORM DRAINAGE DETAIL									
MIAMI-DADE COUNTY	APPROVED	REVISOR	STANDARD STORM DRAINAGE DETAIL	SD					
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND PUBLIC WORKS	[Signature]	[Signature]	PRECAST CATCH BASIN (TYPE D-3)	2.2	SHEET 1 OF 1				



SQUARE STRUCTURE									
Standard Detail	Width (ft)	Length (ft)	Height (ft)	Wall Thickness (in)	Top Slab Thickness (in)	Top Slab Steel	Bottom Slab Thickness (in)	Bottom Slab Steel	Bottom Slab Steel
2.7	3.5	3.5	0.0-5.0	6.0	8.0	#4@10" W	8.0	#4@10" W	E.W.
2.7	3.5	3.5	5.1-10.0	6.0	8.0	#4@10" W	8.0	#4@10" W	E.W.
2.7	3.5	3.5	10.1-15.0	6.0	8.0	#4@10" W	8.0	#4@10" W	E.W.

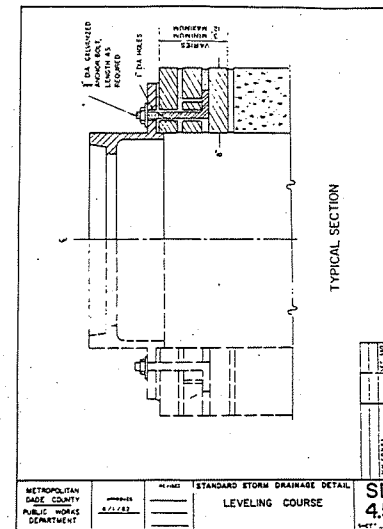
ROUND STRUCTURE									
Standard Detail	Dia (ft)	Height (ft)	Wall Thickness (in)	Top Slab Thickness (in)	Top Slab Steel	Bottom Slab Thickness (in)	Bottom Slab Steel	Bottom Slab Steel	Bottom Slab Steel
2.7	3.5	4.0	0.0-5.0	6.0	8.0	#4@10" W	8.0	#4@10" W	E.W.
2.7	3.5	4.0	5.1-10.0	6.0	8.0	#4@10" W	8.0	#4@10" W	E.W.
2.7	3.5	4.0	10.1-15.0	6.0	8.0	#4@10" W	8.0	#4@10" W	E.W.

STANDARD STORM DRAINAGE DETAIL									
MIAMI-DADE COUNTY	APPROVED	REVISOR	STANDARD STORM DRAINAGE DETAIL	SD					
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND PUBLIC WORKS	[Signature]	[Signature]	MANHOLE AND INLET (TYPE P)	2.7	SHEET 1 OF 1				



RECTANGULAR BOX									
Standard Detail	Width (ft)	Length (ft)	Height (ft)	Wall Thickness (in)	Top Slab Thickness (in)	Top Slab Steel	Bottom Slab Thickness (in)	Bottom Slab Steel	Bottom Slab Steel
3.1	1.42	2.25	0-5.0	6"	8"	#4@10" W	8"	#4@10" W	E.W.
3.1	1.42	2.25	5.1-10.0	6"	8"	#4@10" W	8"	#4@10" W	E.W.
3.1	1.42	2.25	10.1-15.0	6"	8"	#4@10" W	8"	#4@10" W	E.W.

STANDARD STORM DRAINAGE DETAIL									
MIAMI-DADE COUNTY	APPROVED	REVISOR	STANDARD STORM DRAINAGE DETAIL	SD					
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND PUBLIC WORKS	[Signature]	[Signature]	SWALE INLET (TYPE D-1)	3.1	SHEET 1 OF 1				



\*DENOTES CHANGES BY THE EOR TO COUNTY DETAIL

PERMIT SET  
ELEVATIONS ARE IN NGVD 29

NO	DATE	REVISION	BY	NO	DATE	REVISION	BY

CA 95  
Civil, Gloriana & Associates, Inc.  
A NATIONAL COMPANY  
20000 N.W. 14th Ave., Suite 100, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309  
Phone: 352.770.4100 Fax: 352.770.4101

PALMETTO BAY SUB-BASIN 57/96  
IMPROVEMENTS  
VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY

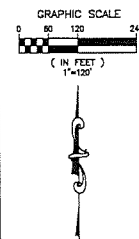
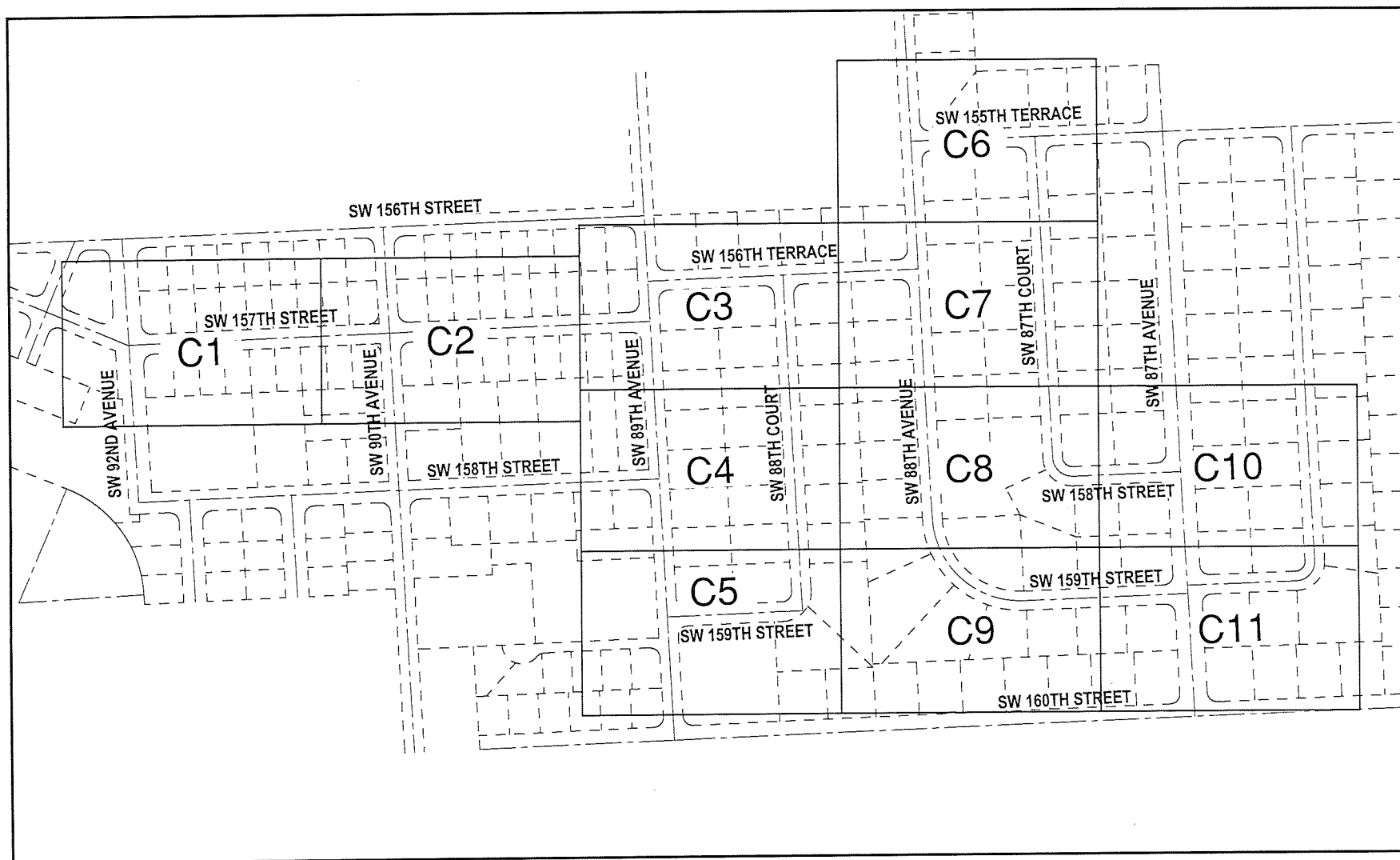
DETAILS

AS SHOWN  
PROJECT NO.  
21-4326.1  
DATE: 04-24-2023

G4

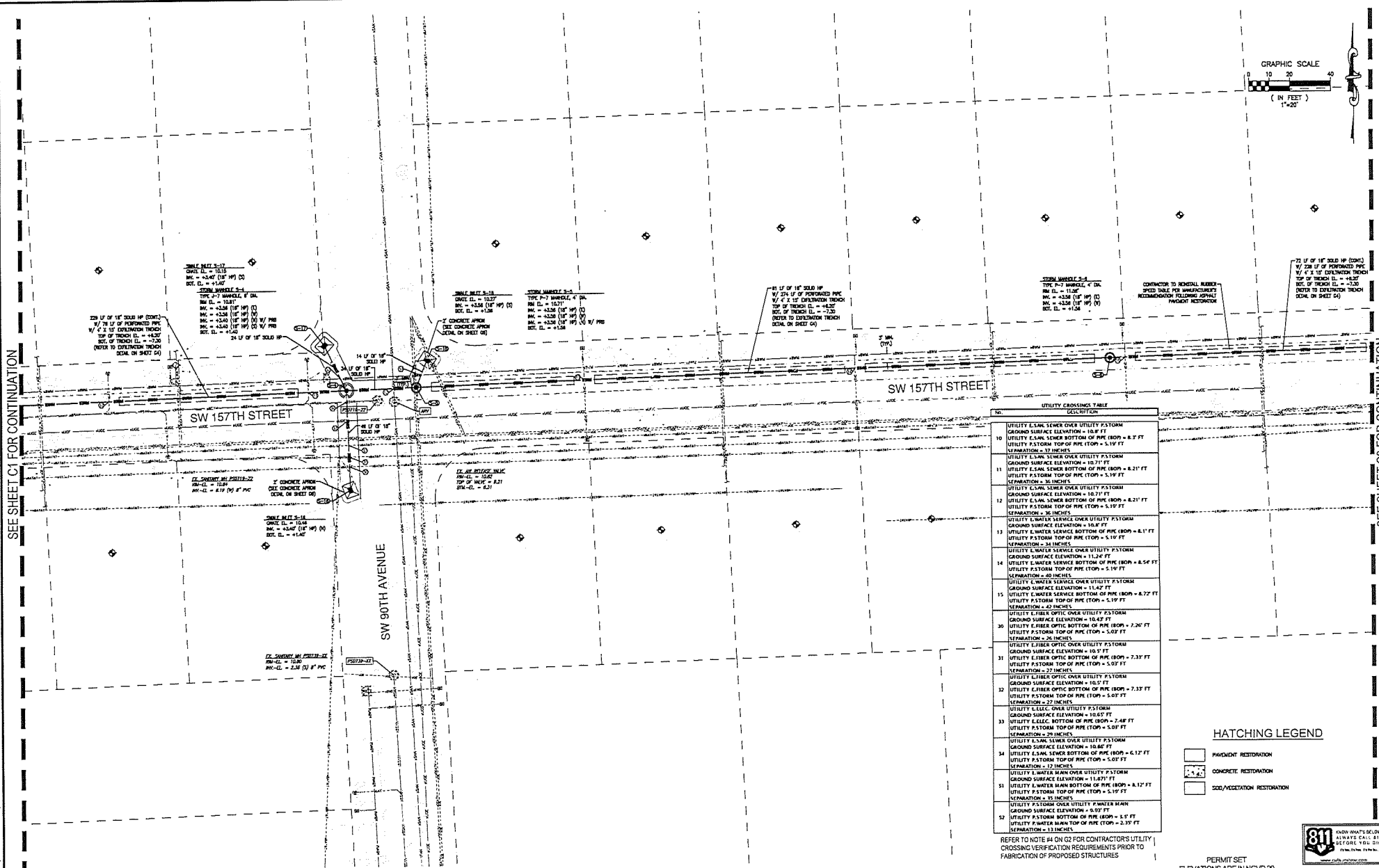








SEE SHEET C1 FOR CONTINUATION



SEE SHEET C3 FOR CONTINUATION

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY	NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

Calvert, Giordano & Associates, Inc.

A National Company

2021 Palmetto Bay Sub-Basin 57/96 Improvements  
Project No. 1314326-1-C-Improvements

**PALMETTO BAY SUB-BASIN 57/96 IMPROVEMENTS**

VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY

**DRAINAGE PLAN**

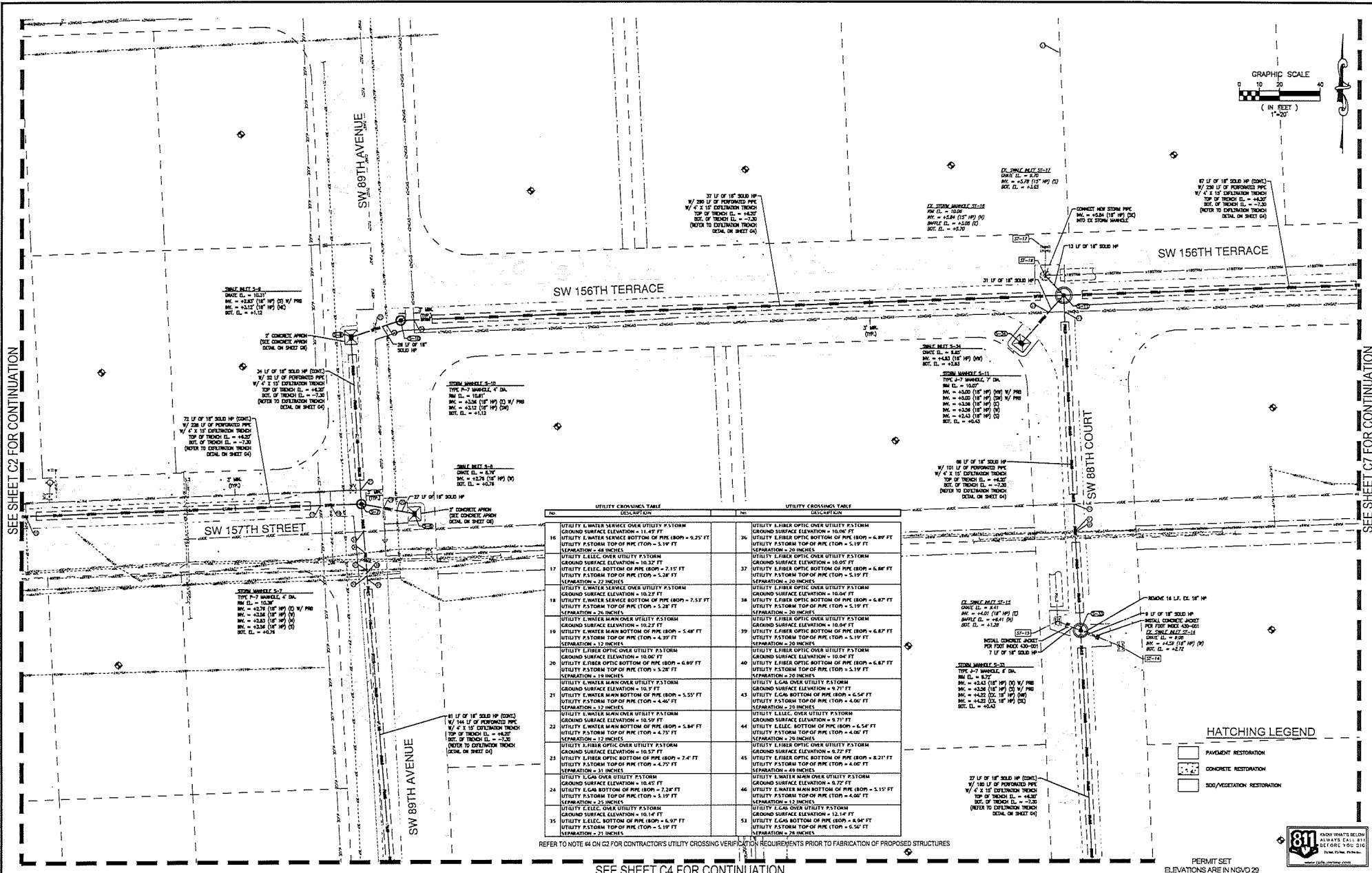
THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF CALVERT, GIORDANO & ASSOCIATES, INC. (CGA). IT IS TO BE USED ONLY FOR THE PROJECT AND SITE SPECIFICALLY IDENTIFIED HEREON. NO PART OF THIS DRAWING IS TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF CGA.

DATE: 04/24/2023

SCALE: AS SHOWN

PROJECT NO: 21-4326.1

SHEET: C2



NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY	NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY



File Name: P:\Projects\2021\Palmetto Bay - Professional Consulting Services\214326.1 Palmetto Bay Drainage Sub-Basin 5796 Improvements\214326.1-C-Plan.dwg - (Printed by: Sebastian Soto on Thursday, May 11, 2023 2:54:08 PM)

SEE SHEET C3 FOR CONTINUATION

SEE SHEET C5 FOR CONTINUATION

PALMETTO BAY SUB-BASIN 5796  
IMPROVEMENTS  
VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY

DRAINAGE PLAN

PERMIT SET  
ELEVATIONS ARE IN NGVD 29

DESIGNED BY: JAMES H. SUTHERLAND, P.E., LICENSE NO. 10876  
THIS PLAN HAS BEEN PREPARED, CHECKED AND SEALED BY JAMES H. SUTHERLAND, P.E.  
PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED VALID UNLESS SIGNED AND  
THE SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.

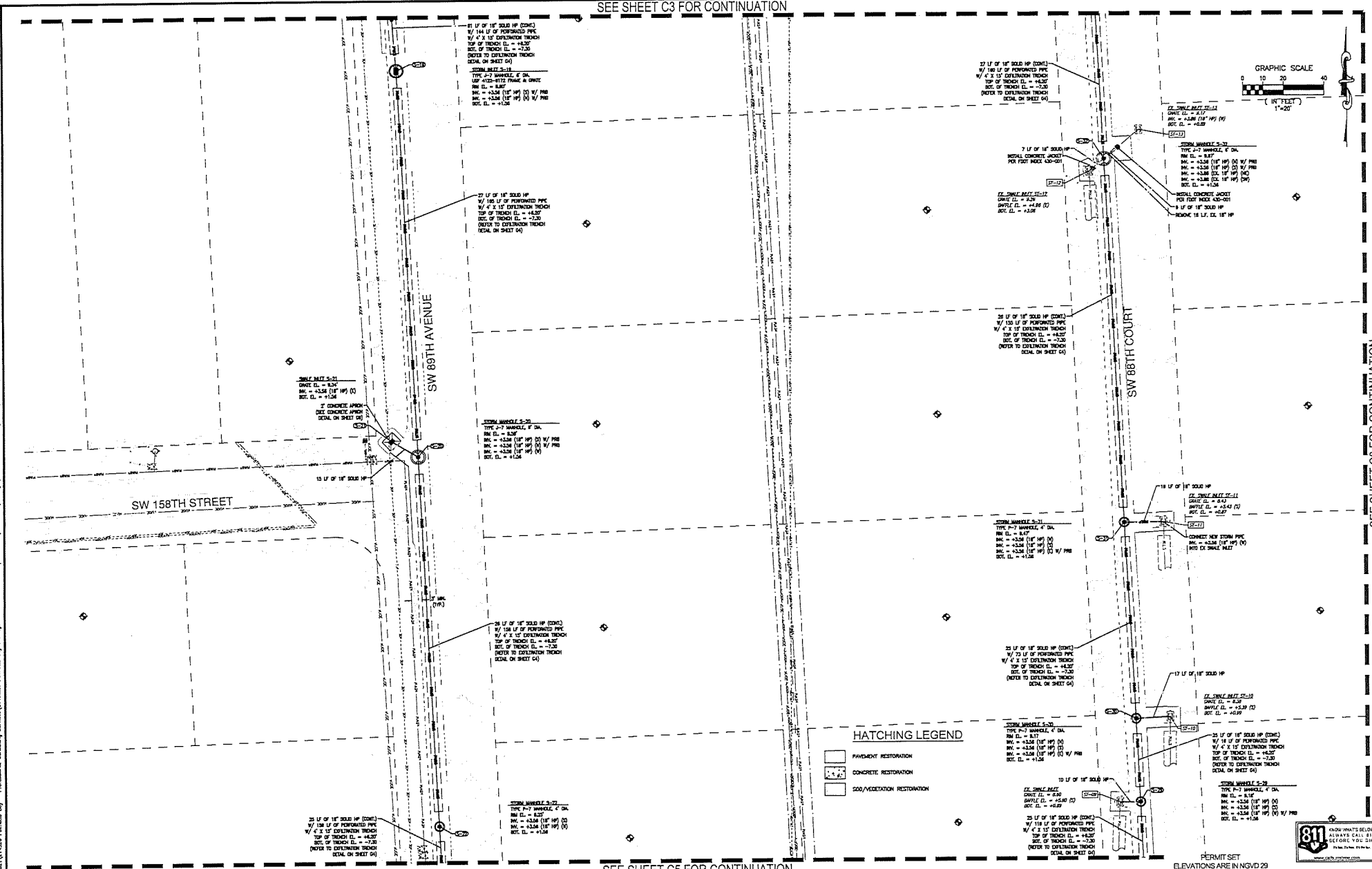
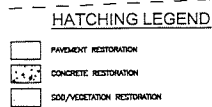
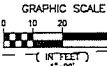
DATE: 04-24-2023

SCALE  
AS SHOWN

PROJECT NO.  
21-4326.1

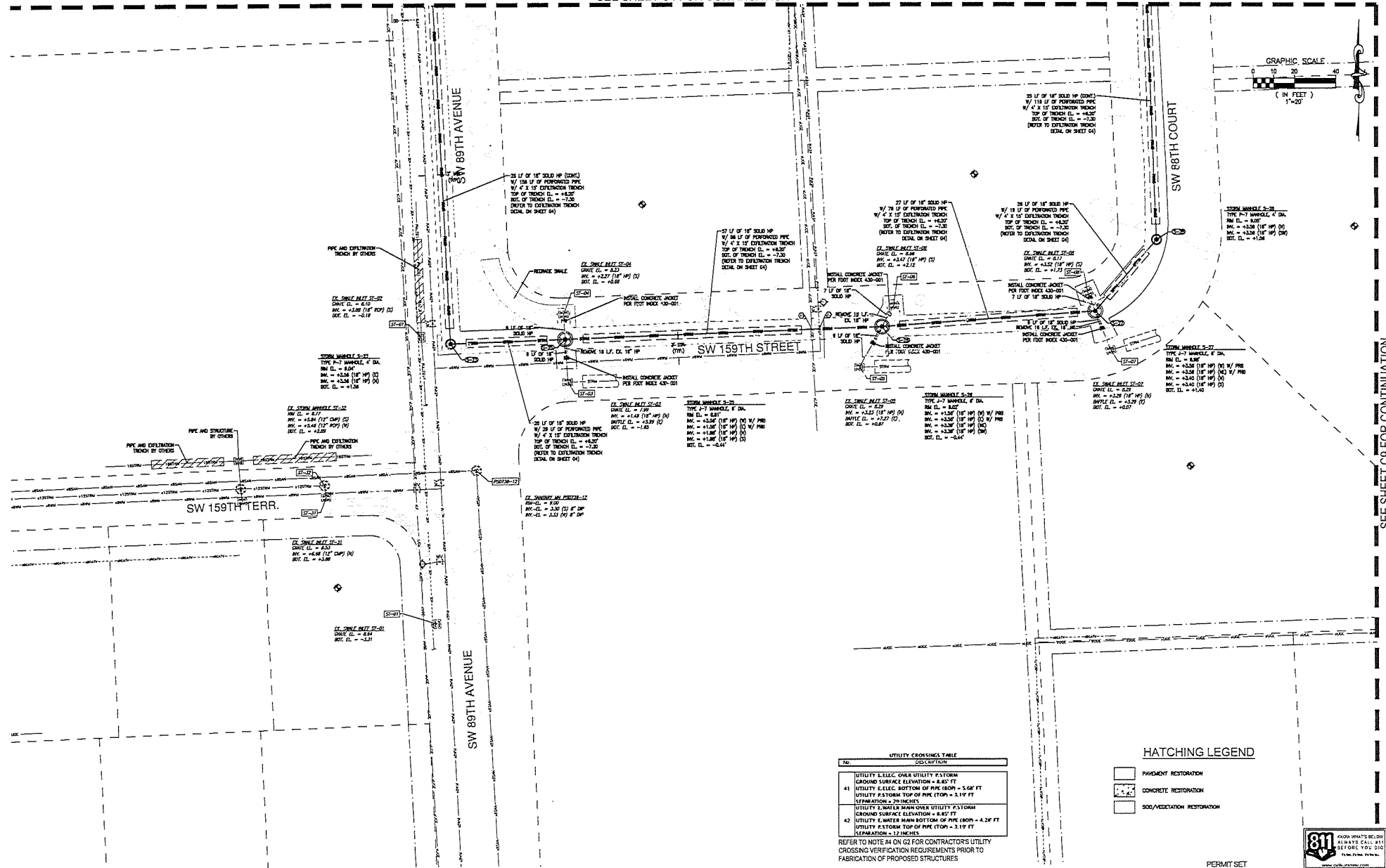
SHEET  
C4

Calvert, Glendon & Associates, Inc.  
A Southern Company  
10000 John F. Kennedy Blvd., Suite 1000  
Jacksonville, FL 32256-3000  
Phone: 904.750.7000 Fax: 904.750.7001



SEE SHEET C4 FOR CONTINUATION

GRAPHIC SCALE  
(IN FEET)  
1"=20'



SEE SHEET C9 FOR CONTINUATION



Calvin Cordaro & Associates, Inc.  
A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION  
Professional Engineer License No. 12529  
State of Florida  
Exp. 12/31/2024

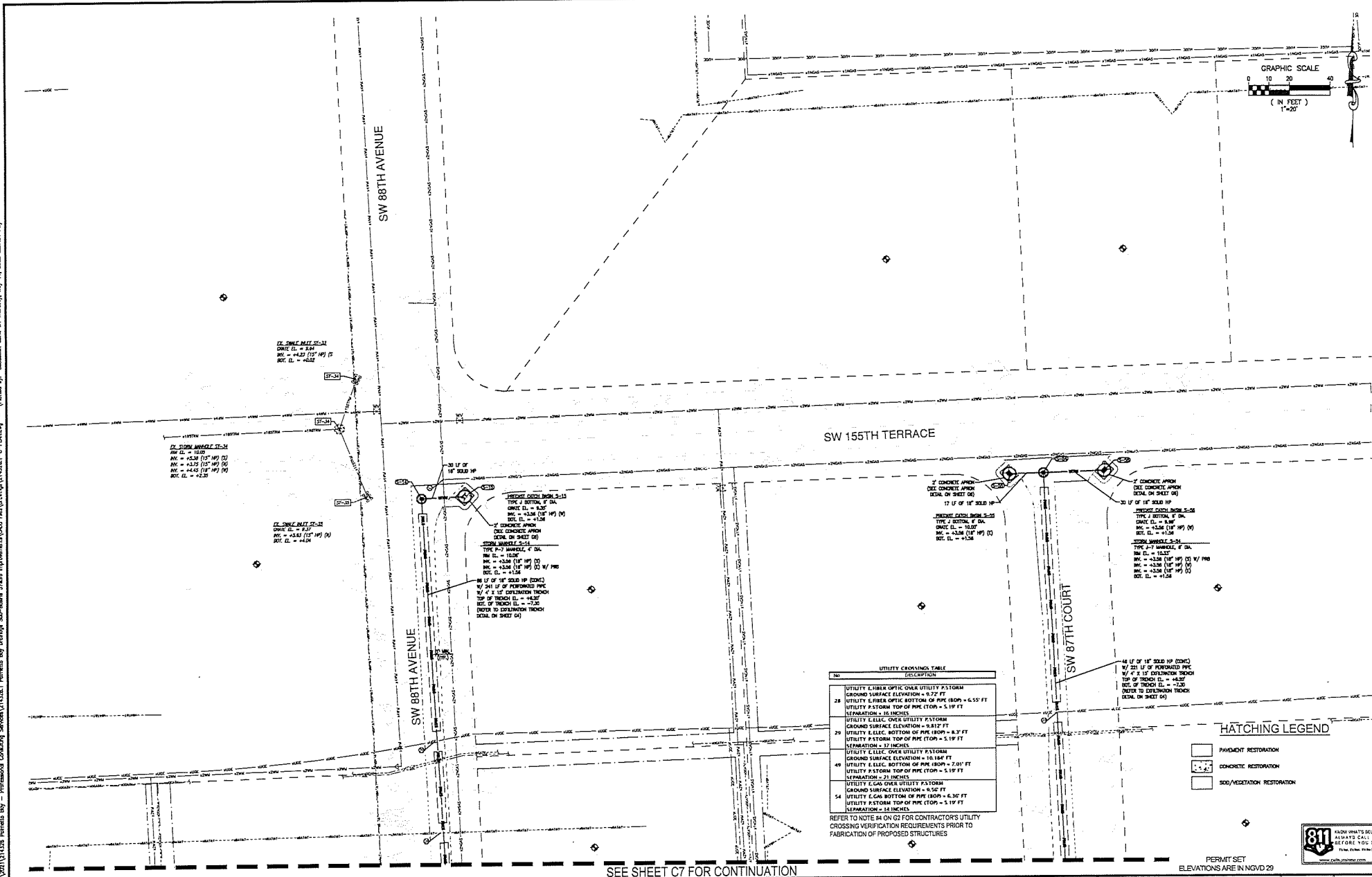
PALMETTO BAY SUB-BASIN 57/96  
IMPROVEMENTS  
VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY

DRAINAGE PLAN

DATE: 04-24-2023  
SCALE: AS SHOWN  
PROJECT NO: 21-4326.1



C5



SEE SHEET C7 FOR CONTINUATION

PALMETTO BAY SUB-BASIN 57/96  
IMPROVEMENTS  
VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY

DRAINAGE PLAN

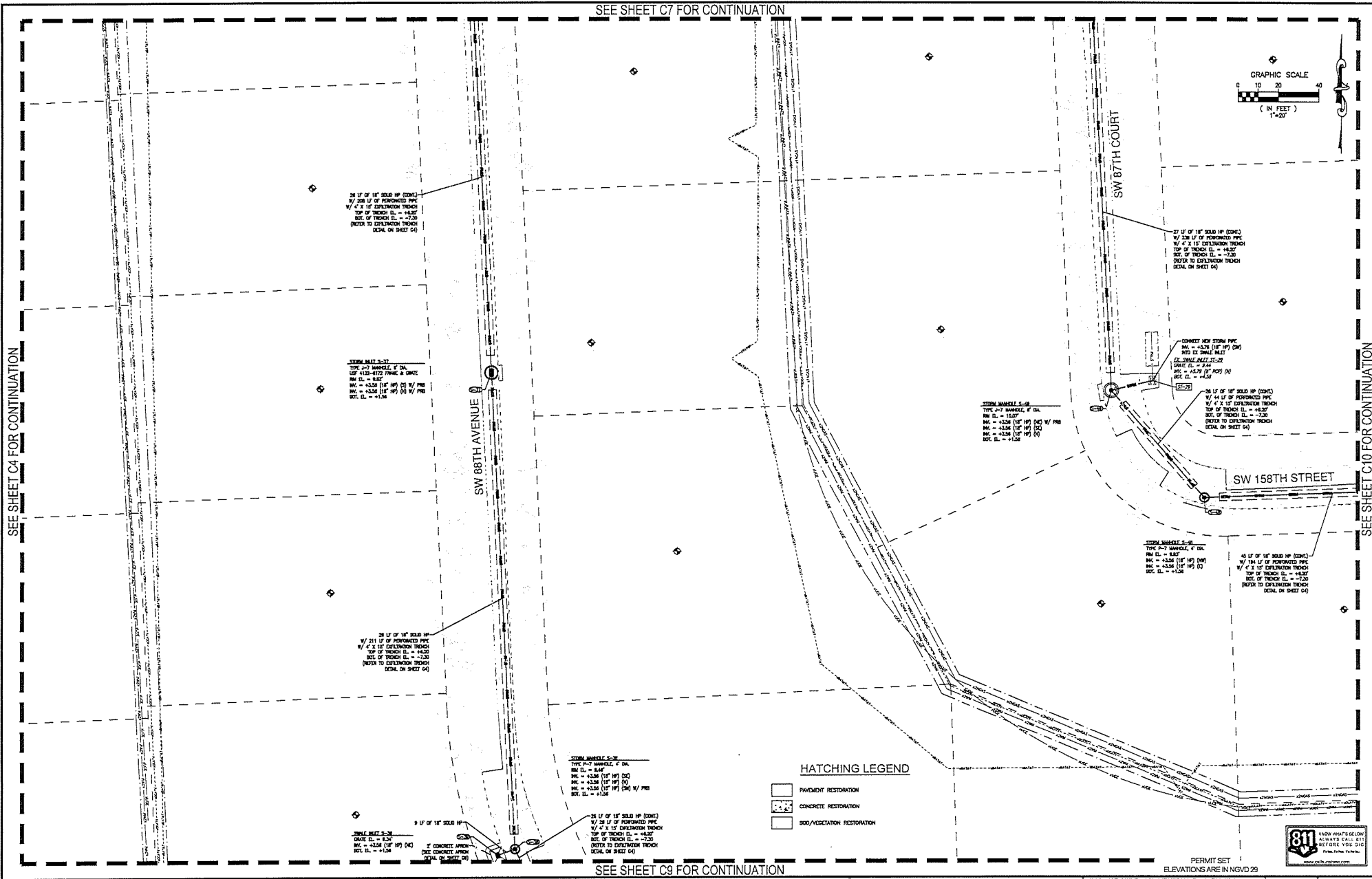
THIS ITEM HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED BY JAMES D. NICKERSON DATE 04-24-2023.  
PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND THE SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.

SCALE  
AS SHOWN  
PROJECT 340  
21-4326.1

C6



File Name: P:\Projects\2023\141326 Palmetto Bay - Professional Consulting Services\141326 Palmetto Bay Drainage Sub-Station 57/96 Improvements\0400 Plan\Drawings\141326-1-C-Drainage.dwg (Printed by: Sebastian Soto on Thursday, May 11, 2023 2:04:04 PM)






												Calvin Giordano & Associates, Inc. A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION 26201 Biscayne Blvd., Suite 200, Miami, Florida 33155 Phone: 770-412-7788 Fax: 770-412-7787		PALMETTO BAY SUB-BASIN 57/96 IMPROVEMENTS VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY		DRAINAGE PLAN		SHEET C8			
DATE: 04-24-2023										SCALE: AS SHOWN		PROJECT NO: 21-4326.1									
PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND THE SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.										THIS PLAN AND EVERYTHING THEREON IS HEREBY SIGNED AND SEALED BY JAMES D. MESSING DATE: 04/24/2023		SIGNED: JAMES D. MESSING, STATE OF FLORIDA, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, NO. 10761									
NO	DATE	REVISION	BY	NO	DATE	REVISION	BY														

GRAPHIC SCALE

( IN FEET )

SW 159TH STREET

STORM INLET 5-42  
TYPE 2 BOTTOM, 8" DIA.  
LIFT 4122-8172 FRAME & CRATE  
CRATE EL. = 9.10'  
INV. = +3.56 (18" HP) (DW) W/ PRO  
INV. = +3.56 (18" HP) (CL) W/ PRO  
BOT. EL. = +1.08

	PAYMENT RESTORATION
	CONCRETE RESTORATION
	SOIL/VEGETATION RESTORATION

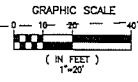
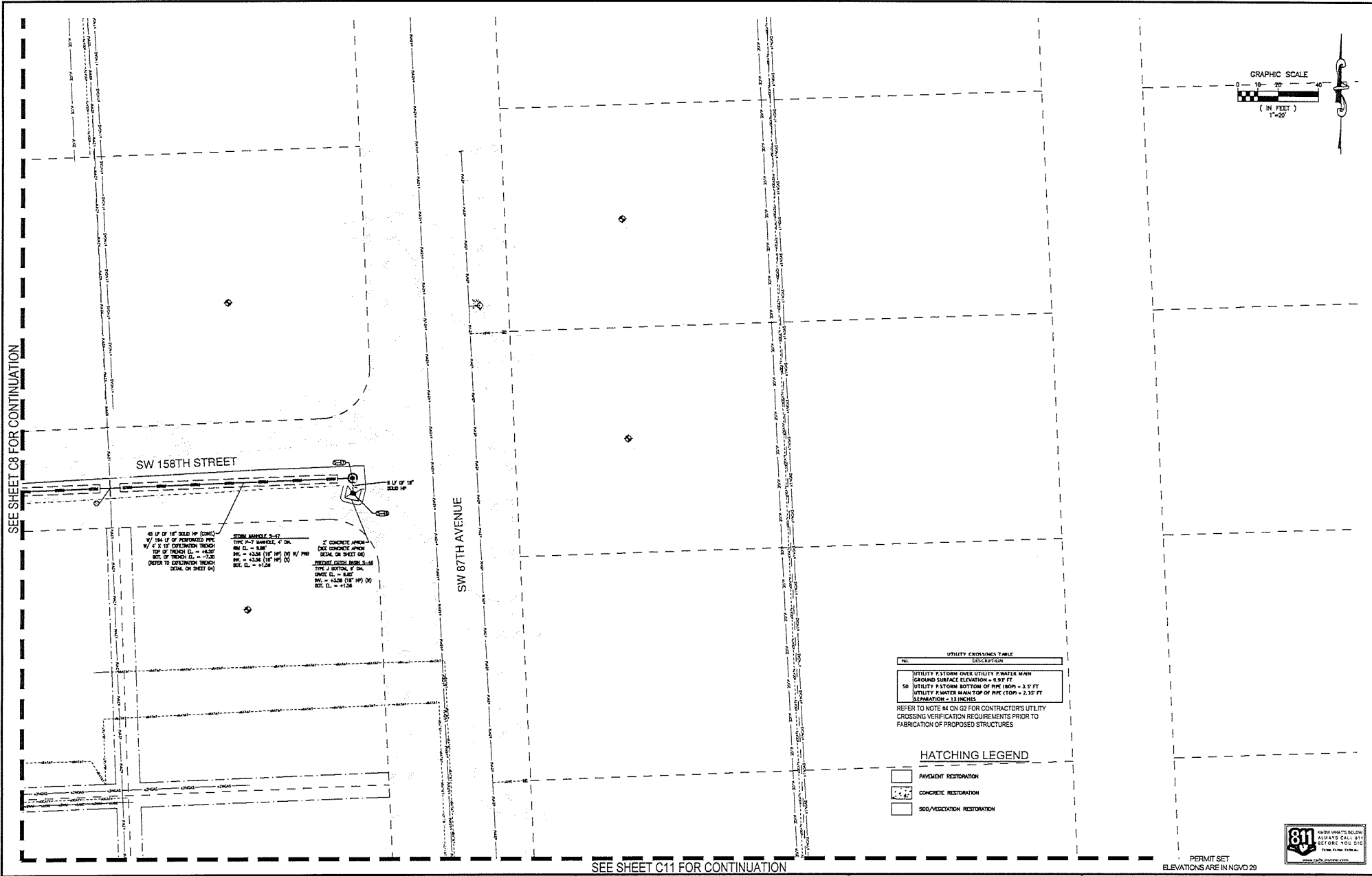
**811** KNOW WHAT'S BELOW  
ASKING "CALL 811"  
BEFORE YOU DIG  
It's fast. It's free. It's the law.  
[www.Call811.com](http://www.Call811.com)

JAMES D. WILSON, STATE OF TEXAS, PHOTOCOPIED UNDER LICENSE, LICENSE NO. 78912  
THIS PAGE HAS BEEN OFFICIALLY SIGNED AND SEALED BY JAMES D. WILSON ON DATE  
MAY 13 1998.  
PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND  
THE SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.  
104-74-00291

SCALE	AS SHOWN
PROJECT NO.	21-4326.1

SEE SHEET C11 FOR CONTINUATION

File Name: A:\Project\2021\14326 Palmetto Bay - Preliminary Grading Services\143261 Palmetto Bay Drainage Sub-Basin 57/96 Improvements\000 Plan\Drawings\143261-C-Plan.dwg - (Plotted by: Sebastian Soto on Thursday, May 11, 2023 3:33:38 PM)



Calvin, Giordano & Associates, Inc.  
a landscape contractor  
10200 South Dixie Highway, Suite 100, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33328  
Phone: (954) 575-1100 Fax: (954) 575-1101

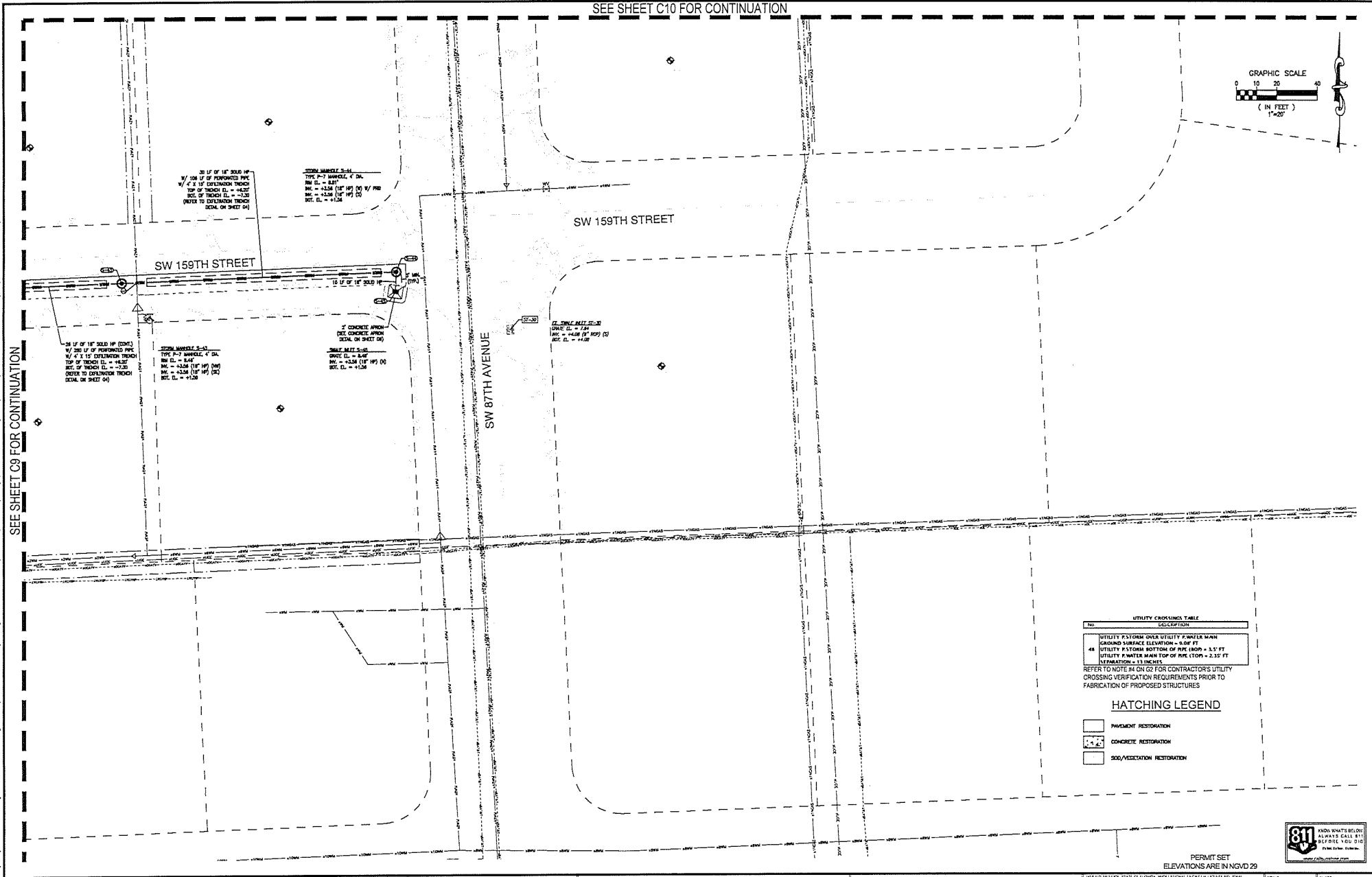
PALMETTO BAY SUB-BASIN 57/96  
IMPROVEMENTS  
VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY


DRAINAGE PLAN

DESIGNED BY: JAMES D. HEDGECOCK, P.E., LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, NO. 00000000  
THIS PLAN HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED BY JAMES D. HEDGECOCK DATE: 05/11/2023  
PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND THE SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.  
DATE: 04-24-2023

SCALE: AS SHOWN  
PROJECT NO: 21-4326.1  
SHEET: C10

File Name: P:\Projects\2021\214326 Palmetto Bay - Professional Consulting Services\214326.1 Palmetto Bay Drainage S&P-Islands 57/96 Improvements\2021\214326.1-C-PLAN.dwg - Plotted by: Sebastian Soto on Thursday, May 11, 2023 5:33:50 PM



**Cabin, Giordano & Associates, Inc.**  
A member of  
22711 SW 26th St., Suite 100, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309  
(954) 571-1111 FAX (954) 571-1112  
www.cabin-giordano.com

**PALMETTO BAY SUB-BASIN 57/96  
IMPROVEMENTS**  
VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY

**DRAINAGE PLAN**

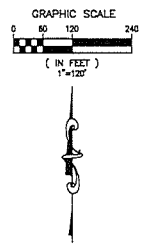
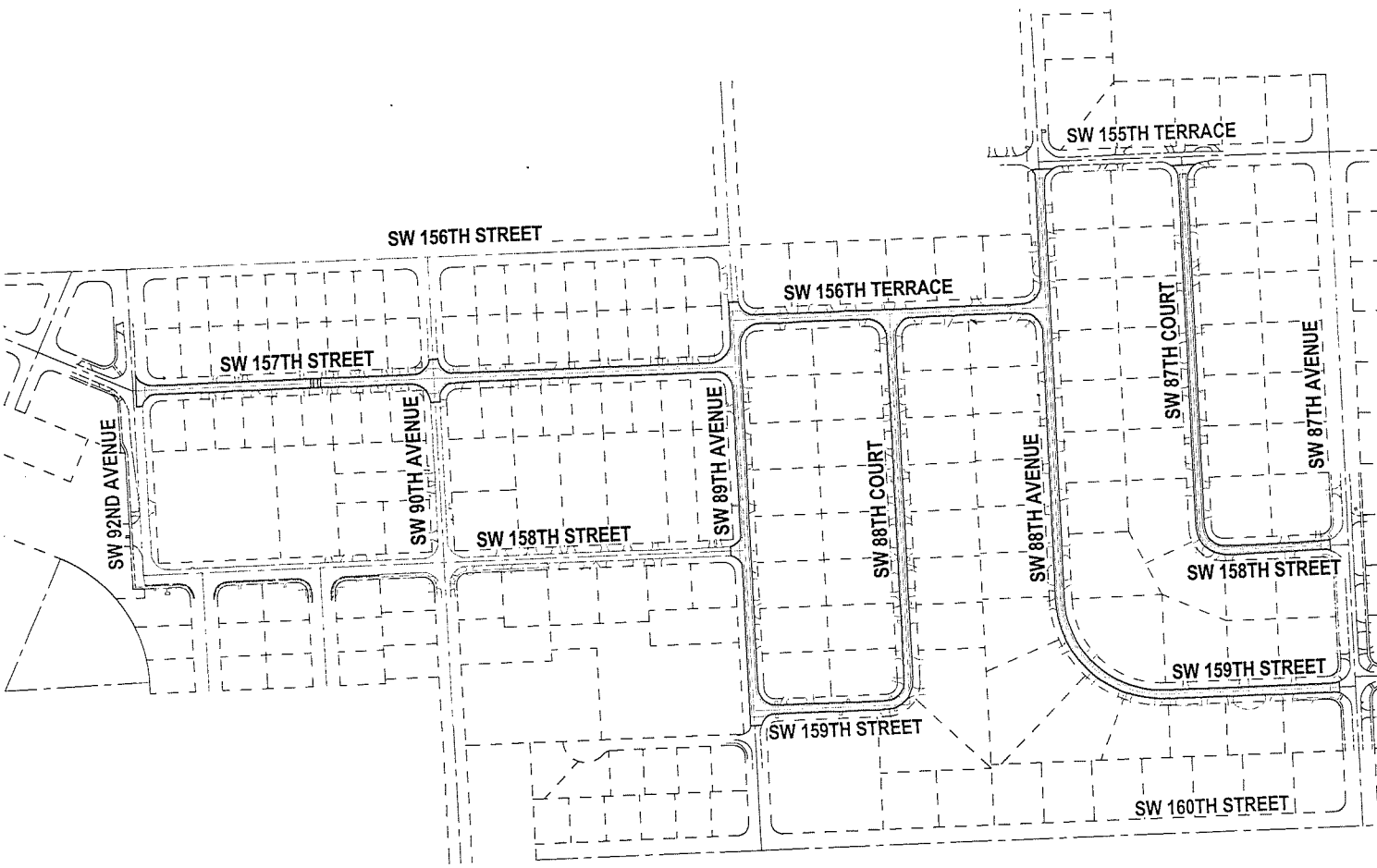
SHEET 10 OF 10  
THIS DRAWING WAS ORIGINALLY DESIGNED AND DRAINED BY JAMES D. VANDERBEEK (SHEETS INDICATED HERE)  
PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND  
THE SIGNATURE HEREIN IS VOIDED IN ANY FUTURE COPIES  
DATE: 04-24-2023



SCALE  
**AS SHOWN**  
PROJECT NO.  
**21-4326.1**

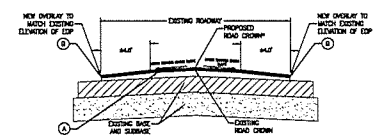
SHEET  
**C11**





**LEGEND**

- ASPHALT PAVEMENT OVERLAY
- ASPHALT PAVEMENT OVERLAY (CALLED TRANSITION)



- ① 1" ASPHALT CONCRETE TYPE 3P-4.5 (TYP. 100) OVER BITUMINOUS TACK COAT (SPREAD RATE BETWEEN 0.25 AND 0.30 GAL/SY)
- ② 1" ALL EXISTING ASPHALT CONCRETE (EXPOSED TO 1" DEEP ± 4.0 FT WIDE)
- NEW OVERLAY TO MATCH EXISTING ELEVATION OF EXISTING ROAD CROWN BY MATCHING EXISTING ASPHALT CONCRETE AT LATERAL OVERLAY IN RAMPING TRANSITION (1" DEEP ± 3.0 FT LONG)

TYPICAL PAVEMENT OVERLAY DETAIL  
N.T.S.

**NOTES:**

1. ALL EXISTING UTILITIES (ANY GENERAL ELECTRICAL, POWER, WATER, SEWER, WATER, GAS, TELEPHONE, ETC.) WITHIN PROPOSED AREAS OF IMPROVEMENTS SHALL BE RELOCATED TO NEW GRADE ELEVATION, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2. PAVEMENT OVERLAY FOR DETAIL ON SHEET OR - DETAILS TWO BODY COMPLETED AND ACCEPTED BY VILLAGE.
3. SQUARE YARDAGE QUANTITIES SHOWN ON PLAN EXCLUDE BRICK PAVEMENT AND TYP. BLOCK RESTORATION AREAS.

PERMIT SET  
ELEVATIONS ARE IN NGVD 29



REVISION	BY	NO	DATE	REVISION	BY

Calvin, Giordano & Associates, Inc.  
A SOUTHWEST COMPANY  
2500 E. 10th Avenue, Suite 100, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33304  
Phone: (754) 571-7700 Fax: (754) 571-7701

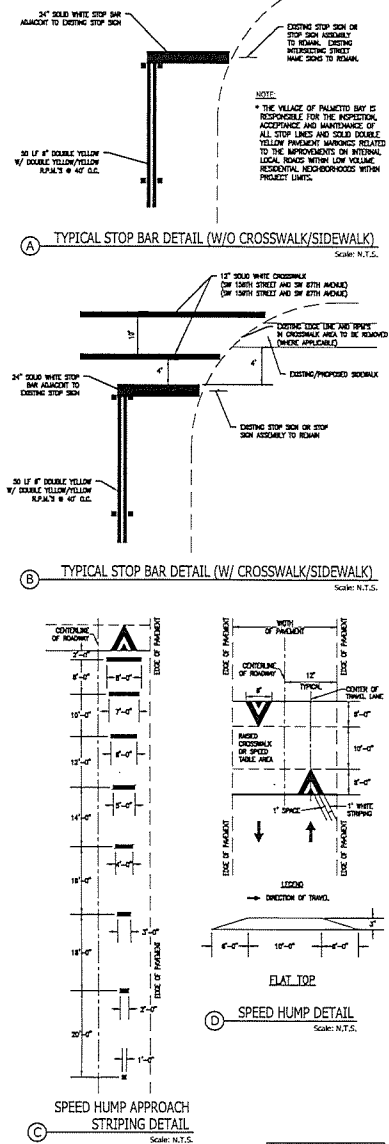
PALMETTO BAY SUB-BASIN 57/96  
IMPROVEMENTS  
VILLAGE OF PALMETTO BAY

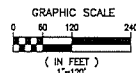
PAVEMENT OVERLAY PLAN

PROJECT NO. 21-4326.1  
DATE: 04-24-2023

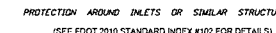
SCALE  
AS SHOWN

SHEET  
C12



[illegible]

1. If  $\alpha \in \mathbb{R}$  and if "finite domain" should be added in accordance with Ques 1, prove:
2. that the set  $\{x \in \mathbb{R}^n : x^T \alpha \leq 1\}$  is a half space. What of other members of the family? (Answer: through each point of  $\mathbb{R}^n$  there is a hyperplane, taking either that side which contains that point or the other)
3. Make and solve, for  $\alpha \in \mathbb{R}^n$  and  $\beta \in \mathbb{R}$ , the linear programming problem: maximize  $\beta$  subject to  $\beta \leq x^T \alpha$  for all  $x \in \mathbb{R}^n$ .
4. minimize over all  $\alpha \in \mathbb{R}^n$  the norm  $\|\alpha\|$ , subject to  $\alpha^T x \geq 1$  for all  $x \in \mathbb{R}^n$ .
5. minimize over all  $\alpha \in \mathbb{R}^n$  and  $\beta \in \mathbb{R}$  the norm  $\|\alpha\|$ , subject to  $\beta \leq x^T \alpha$  for all  $x \in \mathbb{R}^n$ .



## PROP. SALT BARRIER FENCE

PROP. SYNTHETIC DYES AND FILTERS

PERMIT SET

ELEVATIONS ARE IN NGVD 29

1. ISSUING AGENCY LICENSE NO. FORM

### 3.1. COMPUTER POWER AND TESTED AND

CONSIDERED SIGNED AND DATED AND  
FICTITIOUS COPIES.

© 2006 The Authors  
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

**811** KNOW WHAT'S BELOW  
ALWAYS CALL 811  
BEFORE YOU DIG  
Find, Fix, Follow.  
[www.call811first.com](http://www.call811first.com)

---

1	DEET
---	------

S/DRD

ICT No 355222

21-4326.1

---

## STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

[illegible]



THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK